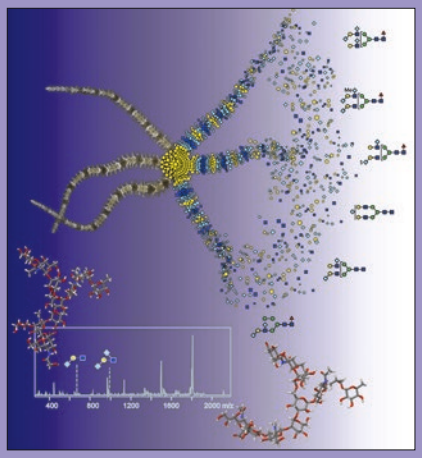
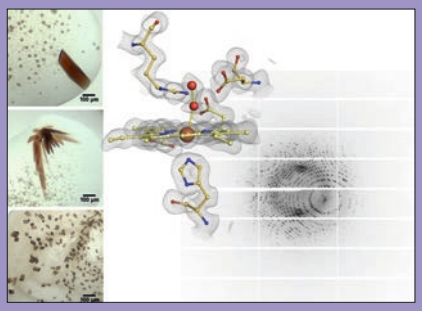
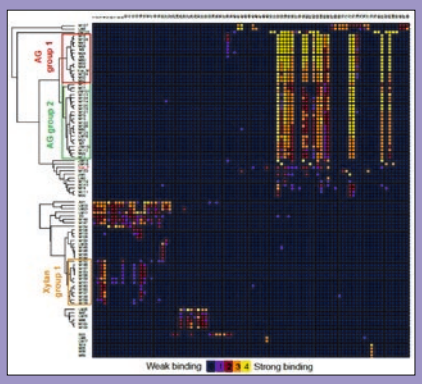
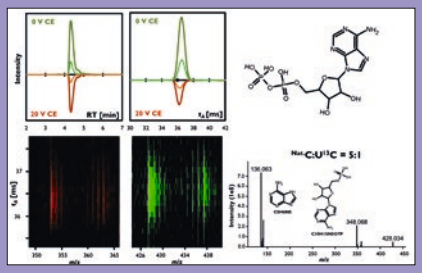
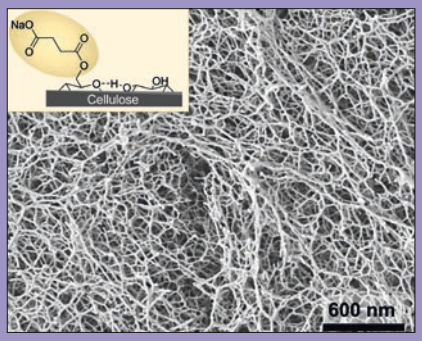
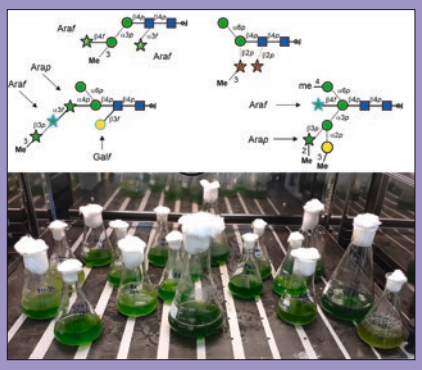












Report 2019-2021

Department of Chemistry

University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna

Acknowledgements

Support in data collection and proof-reading by

Univ. Prof. Paul Kosma
Ao. Univ. Prof. Paul Furtmüller and
Dipl.-Ing. Hannelore Schopfhauser

is gratefully acknowledged.

Pictures were kindly provided by department members.

Imprint

Publisher
Department of Chemistry
University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna
Muthgasse 18
A-1190 Vienna
Austria

www.chemie.boku.ac.at

Contents
Ao. Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Erika Staudacher
Assoc. Prof. Tim Causon, PhD
Priv.Doz. Dipl.-Ing. Stefan Hofbauer, PhD
Phone: +43-1-47654-77050
Fax: +43-1-47654-77059

Layout
Dipl.-Ing. Nadja Neubauer
www.neubauerdesign.at

BOKU

University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna
Department of Chemistry

Preface

Continuing a tradition, the Department of Chemistry presents a triennial summary of its activities covering the years 2019-2021. This timeframe coincides with the corresponding period of the performance agreement ("Leistungsvereinbarung") of the University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna (BOKU) with the Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Research (BMBWF).

Located in three buildings at two sites (Vienna and Tulln; respectively at the VIBT and UFT), approximately 110 persons in scientific, technical and administrative positions contribute to the excellent achievements of the department in research and teaching. The scientific areas are focused on the biotechnology of proteins, all aspects of glycobiology and glycochemistry, the chemistry of renewable materials and their application in bio-economy, and advanced analytical approaches such as ultratrace analysis and mass spectrometry-based fingerprinting for challenging applications. The high competence in modern analytical analysis and the impressive instrumentation completes the portfolio of our expertise. Our research areas fit well into the competence fields of the university and are highly recognized by the international scientific community. In this report, we present our research topics as well as an overview on our teaching portfolio and other activities that connect us with society.

The period 2019-2021 was very challenging for all staff members. Nevertheless, it was also characterised by successful acquisition of large projects and improvements in infrastructure. Our excellent performance was confirmed by a number of independent evaluations including an evaluation of the whole department, employee satisfaction survey, and the ISO45001 audit. The heads of two institutes retired (Paul Kosma, Organic Chemistry; Gerhard Stingeder, Analytical Chemistry) and we welcomed their successors Fabian Pfrengle and Stephan Hann in 2020 – all against the backdrop of a challenging surrounding with lockdowns, home office and restricted access to laboratories and facilities due to the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic situation.

VIBT, Muthgasse 11 + 18, Vienna

UFT, Konrad Lorenz Strasse 24, Tulln/Donau

Being a central unit for the theoretical and practical education in basic and advanced chemistry for nearly all bachelor and several master curricula of the university, the adequate supervision of students at bachelor, master and doctoral levels is of utmost importance to our staff. Therefore, during the first lockdown in early spring 2020, we adapted our teaching programmes from lab courses and lecture halls to Zoom sessions and online exams within few days. However, chemistry is a field for which hands-on experience is essential, so we switched back as soon as possible to practical courses in small groups, with appropriate distancing and wearing of masks.

Eager to return to regular research and teaching conditions, we will continue our high level of research and motivating a new generation of scientists to develop the broad field of chemistry with their curiosity and new ideas.

On behalf of the Department I want to thank all people and institutions of BOKU, cooperation partners and funding institutions for their continuous support and assistance.

A very big **THANK YOU** to all members of the Department! Our excellent performance in teaching and research is the product of many motivated and hard-working people. YOUR immense flexibility dealing with completely new situations, combined with friendly and patient interaction is the basis of our success.

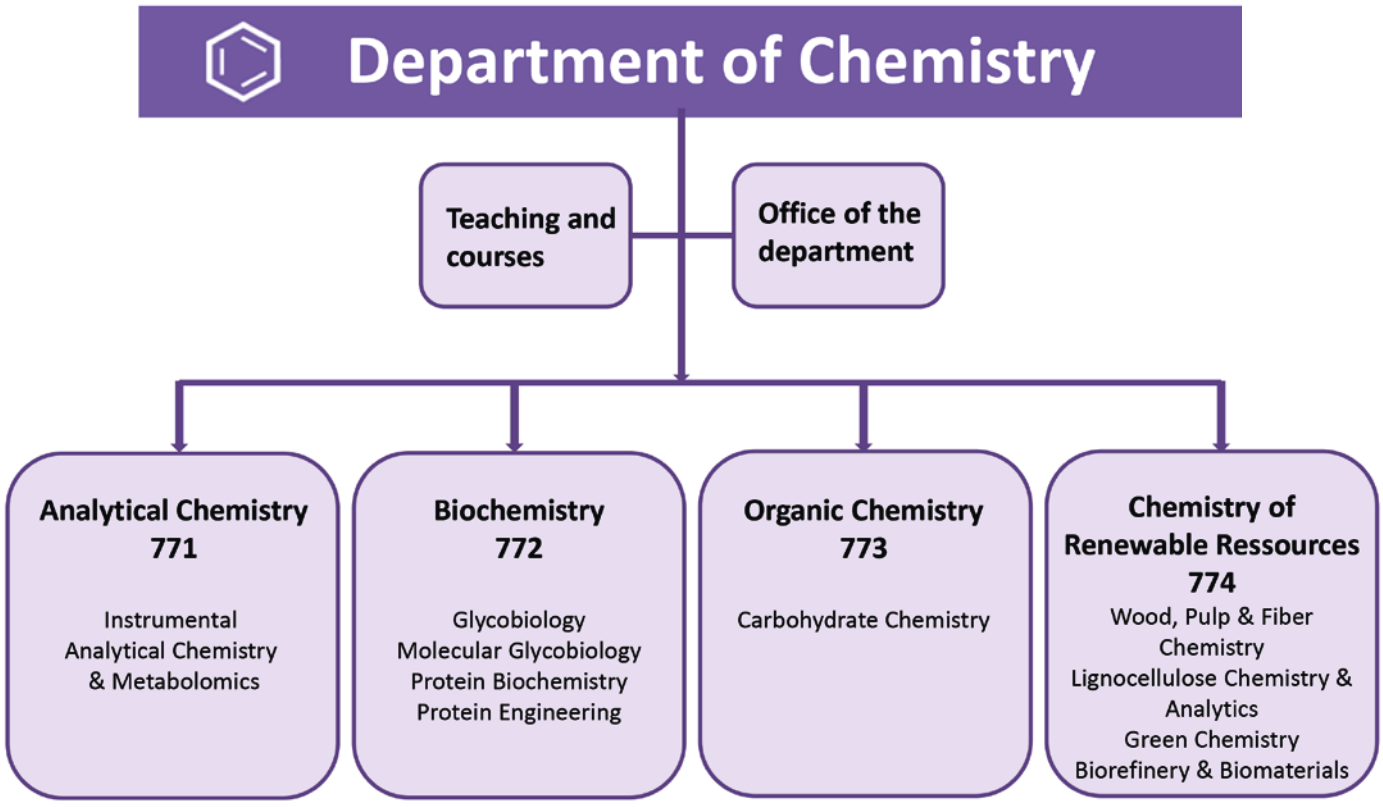
Erika Staudacher
Head of Department

For an online version of this document see
https://boku.ac.at/chemie/aktuelles/departmentreports

Contents

Chapter 1
Mission Statement & Structure

The Department of Chemistry serves as a central unit in teaching basic and advanced chemistry within most curricula of the university. Research activities are focussed on the biotechnology of proteins and glycans, the chemistry of renewable materials and competence in state-of-the-art analytical instrumentation.



Personnel

* Names of persons who already left the department are printed in colour.

Head of Department

Ao. Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Erika Staudacher

Deputy Heads of the Department

Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Stephan Hann
Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Chem. Dr. DDr. h.c. Thomas Rosenau

Full professors

771 Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Gerhard Stingeder (retired)
Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Stephan Hann
772 Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Friedrich Altmann
O.Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Dr.h.c. Leopold März (emer.)
Univ. Prof. Mag. Dr. Christian Obinger
773 Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Paul Kosma (retired)
Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Chem. Dr. Fabian Pfrengle
774 Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Chem. Dr. Antje Potthast
Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Chem. Dr. DDr. h.c. Thomas Rosenau

Associate professors

771 Assoc. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Stephan Hann (until 2020)
772 Ao.Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Paul G. Furtmüller
Ao.Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Erika Staudacher
Ao.Univ.Prof. Dr. Iain B.H. Wilson
773 Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alla Zamyatina
774 Assoc. Prof. Dipl.-Chem. Dr. Falk Liebner

Assistant professors and Senior Scientists

771 Ass. Prof. BSc., Tim Causon, PhD
Univ. Ass. Dr. David Cocovi Solberg
Senior Scientist Mag. Dr. Elisabeth Fischer
Univ. Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Zora Jandric
Univ. Ass. Dr. Sven Kochmann
Univ. Ass. Dipl. Ing. Dr. Teresa Steininger-Mairinger
Univ. Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Anastassiya Tchaikovsky
Senior Scientist Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Christine Troyer
772 Priv.Doz. Dipl.-Ing. Stefan Hofbauer, PhD
Univ. Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Johannes Stadlmann
Senior Scientist Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Michael Traxlmayr
773 Univ. Ass. Ignacio Jose Alvarez Martinez, MSc.
Univ. Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Markus Blaukopf
Ass. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Andreas Hofinger-Horvath
Univ. Ass. Irene Pasini, MSc.
Univ. Ass. Dr. Colin Ruprecht
774 Senior Scientist Mag. Dr. Markus Bacher, part time
Univ. Ass. Dr. Marco Beaumont, part time
Senior Scientist Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Stefan Böhmdorfer
Senior Scientist Mag. Dr. Hubert Hettegger

Senior Lecturers (770)

Dipl.-Ing. Barbara Nußbaumer, part time
MMag. Dr. Christoph Luef, part time
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Josua Timotheus Oberlerchner, part time
Mag. Dr. Bruna Pekec, part time
Mag. Dr. Christina Steiner-Friedmann, part time
Mag. Dr. Viktoriya Vasilieva, part time
Dipl.-Ing. Petra Viehauser, part time

Secretaries (770)

Victoria Kitzmüller, B.A., part time
Luzia Kneisz
Sara Kornfeind, BSc., part time
Mag. Annemarie Rapberger, part time
Sonja Ringhofer, part time
Veronika Streyhammer
Irene Szuka, part time
Mag. Anja Wabnig, part time

General Laboratory Staff (770)

Alexandra Hofinger
Philip Lackner
Andrea Kysela
Thomas Schmidt

Technical Staff

771 Ing. Halimat Ahmatowa
Ing. Andreas Brandstätter
Tamas Csakvari
Hedda Drexler
Mag. Arianna Franco
Oksana Mekh
Ing. Simone Panholzer
Philipp Tondl
772 Matthäus Böhm
Ing. Thomas Dalik
Rudolf Figl
Daniel Maresch, BSc.
Ing. Karin Polacsek
Valeria Stefania
Anja Wagner, MSc.
Jakob Wallner, BSc.
773 Ing. Thomas Grasi
774 Christiane Gollner
Daniel Kofi Owusu Dickson
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Sonja Schiehser
Dipl.-Ing. Philipp Vejdovszky

Apprentice Technicians

771 Maximilian Wrede
773 Helena Boulaxis
774 Tobias Dvorak

Assistant lecturers

Stefanie Dietl, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Thomas Gabler, BSc.
Wanda Gessl
Konstanze Kastenhofer, BSc.
Katarina Kljajic
Julia Mayer, BSc.
Matthias Pertiller, BSc.
Daniel Schmelz

Christoph Schmiedhofer, BSc.
Doris Schönauer
Lina Wernisch, BSc.

External Lecturers

Ao.Univ.Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Karl Stich
Univ. Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Viktoria Weber
Dr. Shi Yan, MSc.

Here we thank all the numerous colleagues from other departments for their contributions to our courses!

(Project) Personnel

771
Alexandra Bennett
Dr. Martina Burnik-Sturm
Univ. Ass. Dr. David Cocovi Solberg
Hung Si Le, MSc.
Max Lennart Feuerstein, MSc.
Kaan Georg Kutlucinar, MSc.
Barbara Mahlberg
Miralem Mešić, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Bernd Mitic
Bernadette Moser, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Lisa-Marie Petje
Michael Santangeli, MSc.
Michael Schober, BSc.
Anna Urbanetz
Dr. Younes Valadbeigi
Dipl.-Ing. Lukas Zeh

772
Alex Alton, BSc.
Alina-Sophie Destinger, Bakk.techn.
Dipl.-Ing. Markus Dobersberger
Zuzanna Dutkiewicz, MSc.
Caroline Eigner, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Margareta Furtmüller, part time
Dipl.-Ing. Johannes Führer
Dipl.-Ing. Thomas Gabler, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Clemens Grünwald-Gruber
Dipl.-Ing. Johannes Helm
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Alba Hykollari
Jonatan Kendler, BSc.
Urban Leitgeb, BSc.
Elisabeth Lehner, BSc.
Daniel Malzl
Dipl.-Ing. Hanna Michlits, PhD
Mara Mitstorfer, BSc.
Dr. Reka Tünde Mócsai, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Katharina Paschinger
Gaurav Patil, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Vera Pfanzagl, PhD
Dipl.-Ing. Barbara Rothwangl-Eckmair, PhD
Dr. Benjamin Salzer
Dipl.-Ing. Irene Schaffner, PhD
Dipl.-Ing. Daniel Schmidt
Fabian Schubert, BSc.
Lorenz Schwaiger, BSc.
Jacqueline Seigner, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Benjamin Sevcnikar, PhD
Dipl.-Ing. David Stenitzer
Dipl.-Ing. Magdalena Teufl
Julia Thoma, MSc.
Nina Valente, BSc.
Dr. Jorick Vanbeselaere
Florian Wöls
Dr. Shi Yan, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Charlotte Zajc, PhD
Dr. Marcel Zamocky
Dipl.-Ing. Marilica Zemkollari

773
Aleksandra Arezina
Matteo Cattin, MSc.
Angela Del Prete, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Philipp Gritsch
Mag. Dr. Lukas Kerner
Dipl.-Ing. Simon Krauter
Dipl.-Ing. Charlie Lim
Alessandro Monti, MSc.
Marlene Neulinger
Charlotte Olagnon, MSc.
Uwe Osswald, MSc.
Paul Pilwax
Jakob Raffler, BSc.
Brian Sachini, MSc.
Sebastian Strobl, MSc.
Dr. Nino Trattnig, MSc.
Tomás Vasícek, MSc.
Daniele Zucchetta, MSc.

774
Dr. Hassan Amer
Mahmoud Hassan Abdelzaher Amer
Stefano Barbini, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Florian Bausch
Elisabeth Billich, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. David Budischowsky
Enkhjargal Budjav, MSc.
Katharina Dorninger, BSc.
Samira Galler, BSc.
Patrick Geiger, BSc.
Silvano Gollner
Matthias Guggenberger, MSc.
Takaaki Goto, MSc.
Martin Grömmer
Dr. Saida Ibragic
Dipl.-Ing. Paul Jusner
Hajar Khaliliyan, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Nadine Kohlhuber
Davood Kolahreez, MSc.
Anna Florentina Lehrhofer, MSc.
Markus Löcker, BSc.
Maximilian Lubitz, BSc.
Dr. Arianna Lucia
Ivan Melikhov, MSc.
Karolina Mlynarczyk, MSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Oliver Musl
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Josua Timotheus Oberlerchner
Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Sven Plappert
Dimitrii Rusakov, MSc.
Paulina Sacken
Martin Schäfferling, BSc.
Elisabeth Schaubmayr, BSc.

Anna-Maria Schnegg, BSc.
Jonas Simon, MSc.
Dr. Dev Sriranganadane
Dr. Irina Sulaeva
Dr. Ivan Sumerskii
Dr. Otogontuul Tsetsgee
Miriam Vogt, BSc.
Laura Völkel, M.A.
Tilmann Wohlgenannt, BSc.
Dipl.-Ing. Gerhild Wurzer
Mag. Natalia Yelavik
Dr. Sara Zaccaron
Johanna Zieher, BSc.
Grigory Zinovyev, MSc.

INCOMING MOVERS

Colin Ruprecht obtained his PhD in 2011 at the Max Planck Institute of Molecular Plant Physiology in Potsdam. Working in Fabian Pfrengle's group on synthetic plant carbohydrates as a Postdoc, he joined the Department of Chemistry as a University Assistant in March 2020. His research focuses on enzymes involved in plant cell wall biosynthesis.

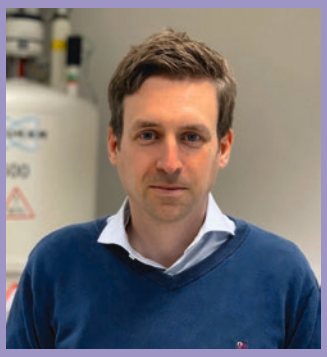
Some years ago **Johannes Stadlmann** obtained his PhD at BOKU. For more than 10 years he worked as a Postdoc at the Institute of Molecular Pathology in Vienna, the Analytical Development Division of Baxter and, finally, in Prof. Josef Penninger´s laboratory at IMBA, where he focused on the development of novel glycoproteomics methodologies and computational tools to identify intact glycopeptides in complex biological samples. In 2020 he rejoined the Department of Chemistry and has recently accepted a tenure track position in the fields of glyco/proteomics. His research focuses on the development of mass spectrometric analysis platforms to explore complex protein modifications.

Teresa Steininger-Mairinger completed the master's degree programs "Analytical chemistry, food chemistry and environmental chemistry" and "Nutritional sciences, with focus on molecular nutrition" at the University of Vienna. In 2017, she completed her dissertation on "Mass spectrometry-based analysis of primary metabolites in ^{13}C-based metabolic flux analysis experiments" at BOKU Vienna, followed by a Postdoc position under the supervision of Prof. Juliane Hollender at the Swiss Institute of Aquatic Science and Technology (Eawag). Since 2020, Dr. Steininger-Mairinger holds a tenure track position, where she is focusing on the development of advanced HRMS-based workflows for the investigation of chemicals of concern in the aquatic environment as well as fingerprinting for food authentication.

David Cocovi-Solberg completed his master's degree in Chemical Science and Technology at the University of the Balearic Islands (UIB) in 2012 and obtained his Doctor in Chemical Science and Technology at UIB with his thesis on "Real-time monitoring of bioaccessibility tests for solid samples using automatic flow methods". He was awarded an FWF Lise Meitner fellowship and started his research project at the Institute of Analytical Chemistry, BOKU in April 2019. In 2020 he successfully applied for a Senior Scientist position on "Miniaturization" at the Institute, where he is working on the design and implementation of new pump and valve prototypes to reduce the footprint of the benchtop instrumentation; his future project applications aim toward micro total analysis systems.

Anastassiya Tchaikovsky studied technical chemistry at the at the Technical University Vienna and obtained her master's degree in 2013. She performed her dissertation on "Strontium isotopic and elemental fingerprints as tools for source determination in aquatic ecosystems" from 2013 to 2019 at BOKU in cooperation with the Austrian Competence Centre for Feed and Food Quality, Safety and Innovation (FFoQSI). After a Postdoc time at the University of Vienna, she took up a position as lab head at Glock Health Science and Research GmbH before successfully applying for a Senior Scientist position on "Elemental analysis and isotope ratio analysis" at the Institute of Analytical Chemistry in autumn 2020. She is now performing research on the development, implementation and validation of analytical methods based on ICP-MS for accurate elemental and isotope amount ratio analysis.

NEW FULL PROFESSORS



Organic Chemistry – Fabian Pfrengle

2020 Professor for Organic Chemistry, BOKU, Vienna
2019 Habilitation (*venia docendi*) "Organic Chemistry"
2010 Dr. rer. nat. Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
2006 Dipl.-Chem. Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Fabian Pfrengle joined the Department as Professor for Organic Chemistry and Head of the Institute of Organic Chemistry in March 2020. He obtained his PhD in synthetic organic chemistry from Freie Universität Berlin in 2010. Afterwards he joined the Scripps Research Institute in La Jolla (USA), where he worked on new methods to tolerize cells against specific antigens and thus dampen unwanted immune responses with the help of carbohydrate-decorated nanoparticles. In 2013 he started his independent career as a group leader at the Max Planck Institute of Colloids and Interfaces in Potsdam (Germany). Supported by an Emmy Noether grant of the German Research Foundation (DFG) his research group used chemical and enzymatic methods for the synthesis of glycans ranging in the size from oligo- to polysaccharides, with a particular focus on plant glycans. At BOKU he continues his studies on synthetic plant cell wall glycans as tools to investigate cell wall biosynthesis and plant immunity.

Analytical Chemistry – Stephan Hann

2020 Professor for Analytical Chemistry, BOKU, Vienna
2005 Habilitation (*venia docendi*) "Analytical Chemistry"
2001 Dr. techn. Technical University Vienna
1999 Dipl.-Ing. Technical University Vienna

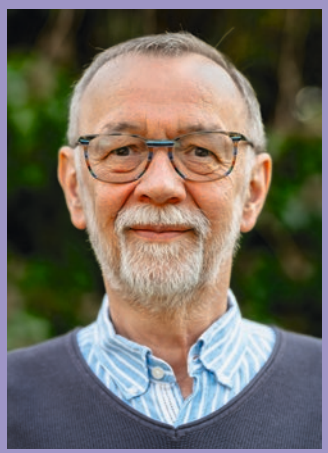
Stephan Hann is Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Head of the Institute of Analytical Chemistry since October 2020. He obtained his PhD in analytical chemistry in 2001 from the Technical University of Vienna. In the same year he took a position as University Assistant at BOKU where he established his research group and obtained his Habilitation on the field of elemental speciation analysis in 2005. His main areas of research are separation sciences, elemental and molecular mass spectrometry, environmental analysis, metabolomics, elemental ultra-trace and speciation analysis, authenticity of food and beverages as well as uncertainty of measurement. Prof. Hann has published more than 180 SCI-papers (h-index 42). He is head of the advisory board of the BOKU Core Facility Mass Spectrometry, PI and faculty member of the Doctoral School AgriGenomics, PI and associated faculty member of the PhD Program BioToP, key researcher of the Austrian COMET Centres "Centre of Industrial Biotechnology (acib)" and "Austrian Competence Centre for Feed and Food Quality (FFoQSI)". Additionally, Stephan Hann is board member of Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry and an Austrian delegate in the Division of Chemistry and the Environment of the European Chemical Society.

OBITUARY FRANK MICHAEL UNGER

Frank Michael Unger - a long-term supporter of carbohydrate chemistry and biochemistry at the Department - passed away on 29th April 2019.
Frank M. Unger earned his PhD in 1968 at Georgetown University, Washington DC and after two years working in Experimental Cancer Research (Vienna) and Organic Chemistry (Basel) he became group leader at the former SANDOZ Research Institute in Vienna. In 1987 he left to work as vice director of research at Chembiomed and Biomira in Edmonton, Canada, before returning to Austria in 1993 as a guest professor at the Department (until 2000) and eventually as adjunct professor at the Department of Pharmaceutical Technology and Biopharmaceuticals, University of Vienna. Frank Unger has been a pioneer and mentor of carbohydrate chemistry in Austria and the Vienna region. He served as the first president of the European Carbohydrate Organization (ECO) and organizer of the first European Carbohydrate Symposium at BOKU together with Leopold März in 1981, which initiated the implementation and successful development of carbohydrate related research topics at the department.

RETIRED PROFESSORS

Paul Kosma, the former long-term head of the Department and Institute of Organic Chemistry retired in October 2019.
Paul Kosma has been key to the development of glycobiochemistry, glycochemistry and cellulose research at the department documented by one of the first Christian-Doppler Laboratories at BOKU (CDL of Pulp Reactivity), national representation of Austria in the European and International Carbohydrate Organizations and as organizer of conferences and workshops. He was also involved in the acquisition of advanced analytical infrastructure and new lab-space at the VIBT and UFT campus and the implementation of Thomas Rosenau as chair for wood-, pulp- and fibre chemistry. He has published > 280 SCI papers, 14 book chapters, 4 books and holds 14 patents. He was presented with the Grand Decoration of Honour in Silver for Services to the Republic of Austria (2013) and the Austrian Cross of Honour for Science and Art (2018). His main research interests are in synthesis of complex oligosaccharides and neoglycoconjugates of biomedical importance, nucleotide-activated sugars and structural analysis of glycans by NMR spectroscopy.



Gerhard Stingeder was full professor of Analytical Chemistry and headed the Institute of Analytical Chemistry (former Division of Analytical Chemistry) from 1993 until 2020. From the beginning, he was organizing all teaching activities on general and analytical chemistry in the Bachelor programme *Food Science and Biotechnology*. Within this period, he introduced almost 10 000 students to the basic principles of chemistry. His research was focused on mass spectrometry developments and applications reflected in his 130 peer-reviewed publications. He also mentored four successful Habilitations (*venia docendi*), three of which have been appointed full professors of analytical chemistry at University of Vienna, Montanuniversität Leoben, and at BOKU in recent years. Gerhard Stingeder retired on Sept 30th, 2020 and is now fully occupied by supporting his family, in particular his three grandchildren.

Chapter 2
Institutes

Institute of Analytical Chemistry

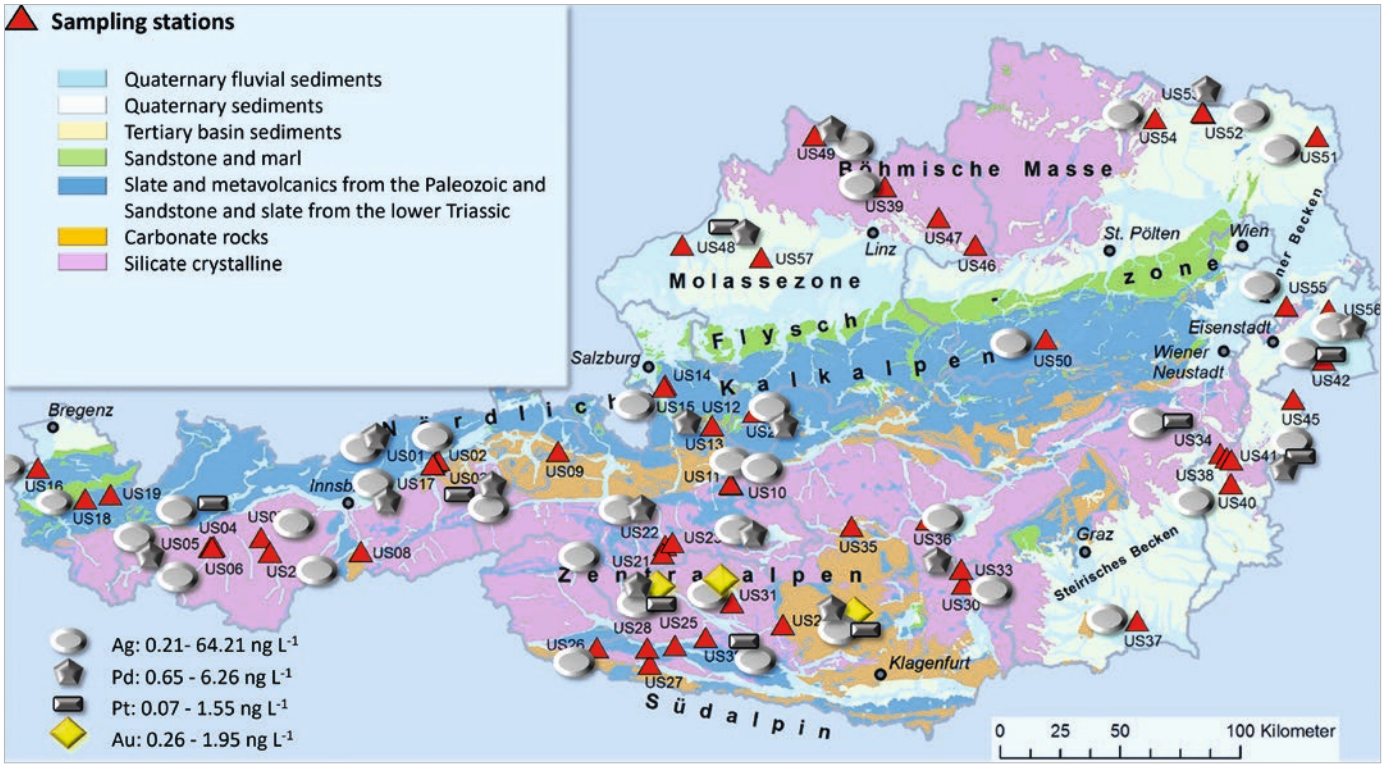
The scientific competencies of the Institute of Analytical Chemistry include elemental, isotope ratio, speciation and molecular analysis. Analytical methods and procedures with a focus on the combination of separation science with inorganic and molecular mass spectrometry are developed and refined for the research fields ***of bio(techno)logy, environmental sciences and food sciences***. The overall goal is the development and implementation of new, fit-for-purpose analytical methodologies in interdisciplinary projects and collaborations. The Institute of Analytical Chemistry is equipped with high-end instrumentation for mass spectrometry and interacts with the Core Facility Mass Spectrometry on a scientific and administrative basis.

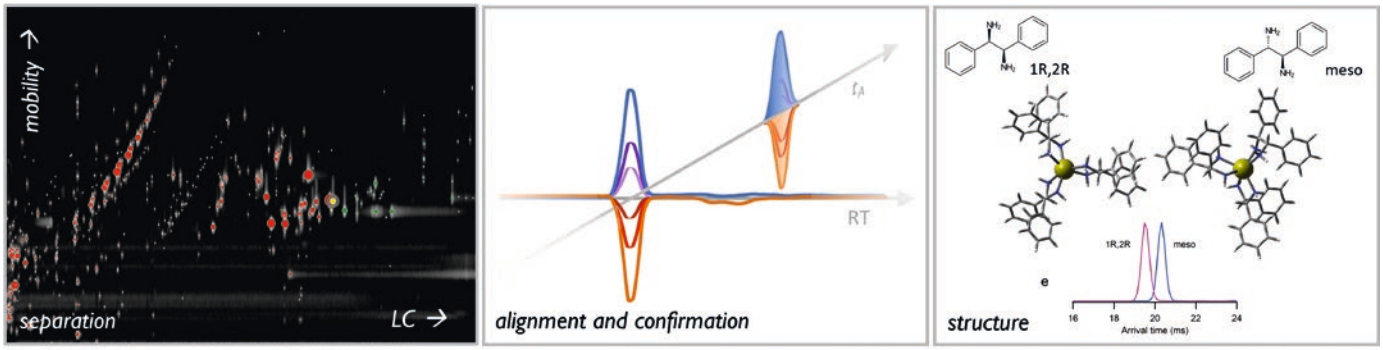
In the research field of **elemental analysis**, the group performs **elemental ultratrace analysis down to sub-ng L^{-1}** concentrations via ICP-MS in clean room laboratories targeting mainly surface water, ground water and seawater. Moreover, online separation techniques, i.e., HPLC, CE and GC are combined with ICP-MS for **elemental speciation analysis**.

Method development is implemented into a range of environmental projects (iron transport in the ocean, analysis of natural waters, platinum group elements and compounds), soil/plant research (root exudates, metal complexes in the rhizosphere, plant and microbial siderophores) and the field of metal/protein interactions.

Molecular mass spectrometry has been applied in the context of **metabolomics** for many years, particularly for biotechnology. Here, the institute strongly collaborates with the BOKU Department of Biotechnology and the COMET Centre Austrian Centre of Industrial Biotechnology (**acib**). Tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS and GC-MS/MS) is used for targeted quantification of primary metabolites and intermediates in biological systems (e.g., microbial cell factories). The emerging topic of **^{13}C metabolic flux analysis** has been a focus including method development for the measurement of accurate isotopologue and isotopomer ratios of selected metabolites in cell extracts including use of high resolution mass spectrometry (LC-HRMS and GC-HRMS). After calculation of isotopologue fractions, these data are transfer-

For the first time, concentrations of Ag, Pd, Pt and Au have been assessed by ultratrace analysis in highly mineralized groundwater sources in Austria. Source: D. Elster, L. Fischer, S. Hann, J. Goldbrunner, G. Schubert, R. Berka, G. Hobiger, P. Legerer & R. Philippitsch, Verlag der geologischen Bundesanstalt, 2018





Ion mobility-mass spectrometry is used for analytical and physical characterisation applications.

red to bioinformatic modelling of metabolic fluxes and for validation of pathway engineering; a highlight being the publication in *Nature Biotechnology* (Gassler et al., (2020), **38**, 210–216). Quantitative data are also generated using advanced quantification strategies based on elemental labelling or isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Two ongoing PhD projects on metabolomics in biotechnology at the institute are part of the FWF doctoral program **BioToP**.

New research on the behaviour of **anthropogenic pollutants in aquatic environments** has been recently started by Teresa Steininger-Mairinger. A focus will be placed on studying pharmaceuticals and personal care products and their respective transformation products in the water cycle. These transformation products can be of chemical and/or biological/microbial origin. Here, tools of metabolomics, including isotope tracer studies and non-targeted analysis, are going to be employed (https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0043135420312781). In this context, the Institute of Analytical Chemistry is participating in the **NORMAN Network**, which is a platform enhancing the exchange of information and research strategies on emerging environmental substances.

A central research topic on **advanced technologies** is ion mobility-mass spectrometry, where the group obtained several research grants from Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara USA) and has performed research at the forefront of this emerging technology. Accurate determination of collision cross section (CCS) values, standardization of measurement, and new hardware supporting novel acquisition strategies such as ion mobility-quadrupole resolved all ions (IM-QRAI) are performed in collaboration with Dr. Ruwan Kurulugama. Tim Causon is well embedded in the research community of ion mobility-mass spectrometry in the context of application developments and fundamental studies including the **FWF Lise Meitner project** ("Ion Formation in Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry" with Dr. Younes Valadbeigi, Iran) that commenced in 2021.

Research into the field of **food authenticity and origin** is part of projects within the COMET Centre Austrian Competence Centre for Feed and Food Quality, Safety and Innovation (**FFoQSI**) using a broad combination of

Institute of Analytical Chemistry at BOKU VIBT.

different analytical techniques. Isotope ratio analysis of strontium by multi-collector ICP-MS, multielement analysis by ICP-MS and molecular fingerprinting by HRMS are combined utilizing sophisticated chemometric data analysis methods in order to assess the authenticity of different food and feed commodities. Similar analytical techniques and data analysis tools are applied in an FWF project in the field of rhizosphere research focused on the discovery of compounds responsible for below-ground communication of plants, for example between cover crops and crop plants with the final aim to reduce the use of pesticides. Two PhD projects corresponding to the above-mentioned topics are performed within the BOKU doctoral school **Agrigenomics**.

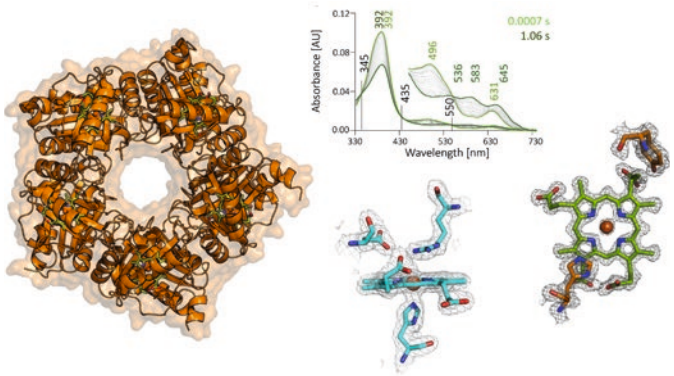
HABILITATION: TIM CAUSON

Tim Causon completed his BSc (Hons) and PhD at the University of Tasmania (Australia) between 2005 and 2012. He then worked at the Johannes Kepler University Linz until 2014 including a Lise Meitner Fellowship. After joining BOKU in late 2014, he worked as Senior Scientist and later as Assistant Prof. at the Institute of Analytical Chemistry. His research has focused on separation sciences and mass spectrometry, particularly liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and ion mobility-mass spectrometry. In addition to fundamental investigations with these techniques, analytical method development for quantitative metabolomics for biotechnology and related small molecule questions are a major focus. In December 2021 he held his Habilitation colloquium to obtain his *venia docendi* in the field of Analytical Chemistry.

Institute of Biochemistry

The Institute of Biochemistry focuses on basic and applied research in the fields of **Protein Biochemistry** and **Glycobiology**. During 2019-2021 **18 FWF stand-alone projects**, a **Christian Doppler Laboratory for CAR-T cell engineering** and several other §27 projects have been conducted by members of this Institute.

The **Protein Biochemistry Group** (Christian Obinger, Paul Furtmüller, Michael Traxlmayr, Stefan Hofbauer) is active in two main fields:

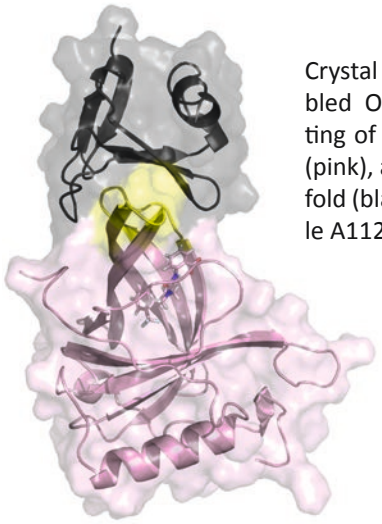


Structure-function relationship of enzymes are investigated with manifold biochemical and biophysical methods.

(A) **Bioinorganic chemistry and biochemistry of metal-containing oxidoreductases** with a focus on **heme enzymes** like peroxidases, catalase-peroxidases, peroxidasins, chlorite dismutases and enzymes involved in bacterial heme biosynthesis (coproporphyrin ferrochelatases and coproheme decarboxylases). Typical research questions in this field of molecular enzymology include (i) structure-function relationships and (un)folding pathways of metal-containing oxidoreductases, (ii) kinetics and thermodynamics of electron transfer reactions, (iii) impact of the protein matrix and post-translational modifications of both the protein and/or the prosthetic group(s) on catalysis and (iv) elucidation of mechanisms of reactions mediated by these enzymes.

B) **Protein engineering and design** with a focus on the development of novel molecular tools for the construction of next generation CAR T cells. In particular, the group focuses on the design of molecular ON-switches, i.e. a system where the interaction between two proteins can be turned on by administering a small molecule. Furthermore, it has been demonstrated that this molecular ON-switch can be used to regulate the function of CAR T cells by adding the respective small molecule. This project has been performed in close collaboration with the Children's Cancer Research Institute (CCRI) and three patent applications have been filed based on this collaborative and interdisciplinary project. Moreover, the group engineer specific mini-binders, which can be used

as alternatives to antibodies, thereby enabling the specific detection and purification of endogenous proteins.



Crystal structure of the assembled ON-switch complex consisting of the human lipocalin RBP4 (pink), an engineered binder scaffold (black) and the small molecule A1120 (pink sticks).

Established methods and techniques in the Protein Biochemistry Group include recombinant protein production in *Escherichia coli*, *Pichia pastoris*, mammalian lines (HEK and CHO), site-directed mutagenesis, random mutagenesis and directed evolution strategies, protein library design, yeast display and screening of libraries by fluorescent activated cell sorting (FACS). Several biophysical methods are well established including (time-resolved) circular dichroism, fluorescence, UV-vis, FTIR- and resonance Raman spectroscopy, static light scattering, electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy, multi-mixing stopped-flow spectroscopy, spectro-electrochemistry (Ottle cell), differential scanning calorimetry and isothermal titration calorimetry.

Scientific highlights of the Protein Biochemistry Group include (i) the discovery of novel bacterial halogenating peroxidases with posttranslationally modified and covalently bound heme, (ii) elucidation of structure and function of pentameric and dimeric chlorite dismutases, (iii) characterization of the homotrimeric multidomain human enzyme peroxidasin, which represents an important player in the extracellular matrix formation; (iv) revealing the reaction mechanism of coproheme decarboxylase that catalyzes the key step in the coproporphyrin-dependent heme biosynthesis pathway of Gram-positive bacteria and coproporphyrin ferrochelatase that is responsible for the penultimate step in this pathway; (v) development of protocols for the elucidation of the stability landscape and for stability engineering of proteins, and (vi) development of novel molecular ON-switches with improved properties compared to previously existing ones, and (vii) selection of mini-binders for the detection and purification of human peroxidasin.

The **Glyco-bio-analysis** and **Molecular Glycobiology** groups deal with the biosynthesis and biological role of protein-glycans from all kingdoms of life. Glycosylation of proteins is the most complex post-translational modification and its biological functions – the so called "glycocode" – remain to be fully deciphered. Oligosaccharides on secreted proteins differ by the number and position/linkage of several different sugar residues, which requires highly sophisticated analysis in the form of liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. The Glyco-bio-analysis Group (Johannes Stadlmann, Erika Staudacher and Friedrich Altmann) operates an ion-trap with CID and ETD capability (Bruker, amaZone Speed ETD) plus the necessary nano- and capillary HPLC systems. More importantly, it is the scientific anchor of the proteomics part of the BOKU Core Facility Mass Spectrometry with its brand new Orbitrap Exploris top level mass spectrometer. This equipment allows tackling of an infinite variety of analytical problems such as protein identification via peptide mapping, characterization of pharmaceutically relevant of (glyco)-proteins, quantita-

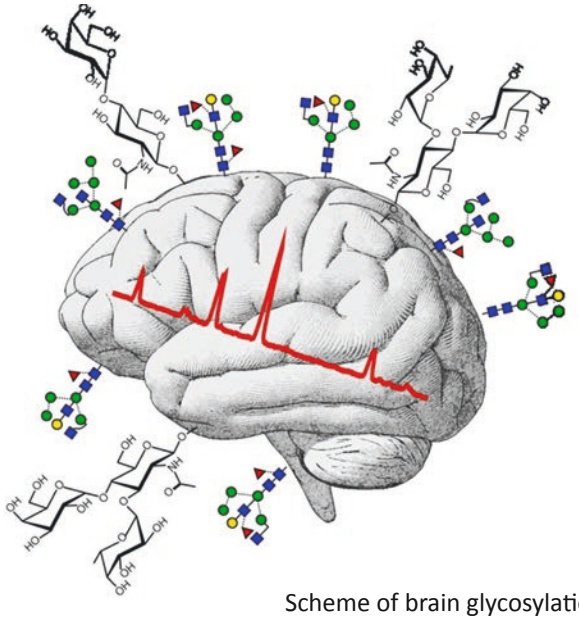
HABILITATION: STEFAN HOFBAUER

Stefan Hofbauer finished his Master's in Biotechnology at BOKU in 2011 and graduated from the international doctoral school BioToP in 2014. From 2014 to 2016 he was a Post-Doc in the Max Perutz Labs affiliated with the University of Vienna. After rejoining the Institute of Biochemistry as an FWF-fellow in November of 2016, Stefan Hofbauer was employed as Univ. Ass. starting in February 2018. He investigates structure-function relationships of enzymes involved in the heme biosynthesis of Gram-positive bacteria, which are also promising targets in the quest to find highly needed novel antibiotic substances. In January 2021 he held his habilitation colloquium to obtain his *venia docendi* in the field of Molecular Enzymology.

tive proteomics and – at the heart of the group's competence – isomer resolved N- and O-glycan analysis. To this end, reference glycans are synthesized using recombinant glycosyltransferases and stable isotope-labeled sugars. Separation of isobaric structures is achieved by chromatography on the unusual stationary phase graphitic carbon and glycans are characterized by retention time and negative mode fragmentation. Application of this novel methodology to brain N-glycans led to the discovery of structures that had so far escaped attention.

Relevant achievements evolved around the peculiar structure of protein-linked glycans of plants and insects, where a particular fucose residue (core-1,3-fucose) was identified as being immunogenic. This led – on the one hand - to the identification of the responsible enzyme and later on to the generation of "humanized" plants for the production of biopharmaceuticals by a BOKU partner group (Keyword: anti-Ebola antibody ZMAPP). In the field of allergy diagnosis - on the other hand – we could develop a strategy to minimize false-positive diagnostic results that are due to this fucose residue. This transitional research culminated in the foundation of the spin-off *Proglycan* in autumn 2021.

Given the variety of the roles of glycans in host-pathogen interactions, where sugars are receptors or defense shields against the host immune system, there is need for more research with "exotic" organisms. One focus of the group is protein glycosylation in snails (more exactly gastropods). Investigation of microalgae of the Chlorella clade revealed fundamental differences in the N-glycans of what was until now considered the same species. Apart from the discovery of many novel structural features, the fact that apparently similar algal strains exhibit differences in N-glycan structures by far exceeding that observed for all land plants demands for a new consideration of microalgal species assignments. Microalgae are considered important tools for the development of a sustainable supply chain and thus reliable strain identification constitutes a vital step towards successful application of these organisms.



Scheme of brain glycosylation showing N-glycans with the newly discovered bisecting Lewis X determinants.

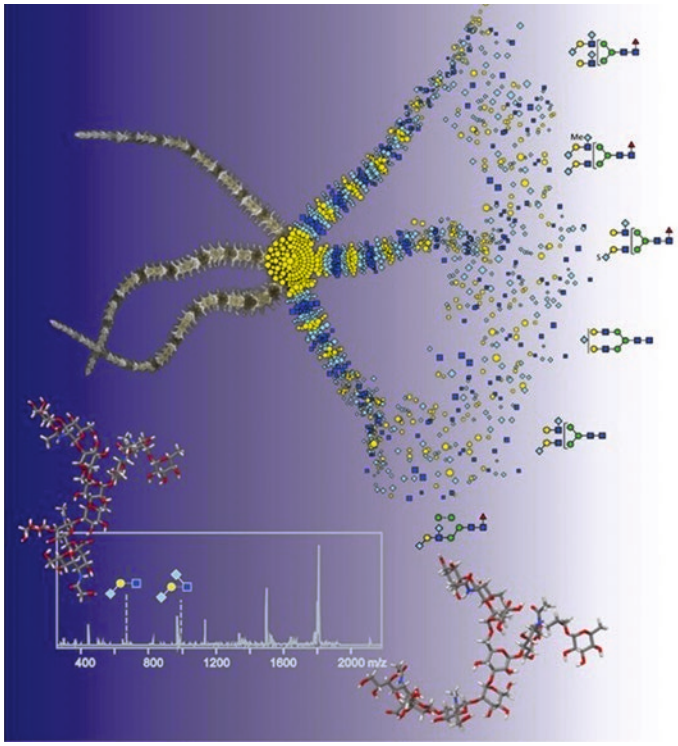
The **Molecular Glycobiology & Glycophylogeny Group** (headed by Iain Wilson) encompasses the use of molecular biological, cell biological, enzymological and glycomic methods to understand the types, basis and import-

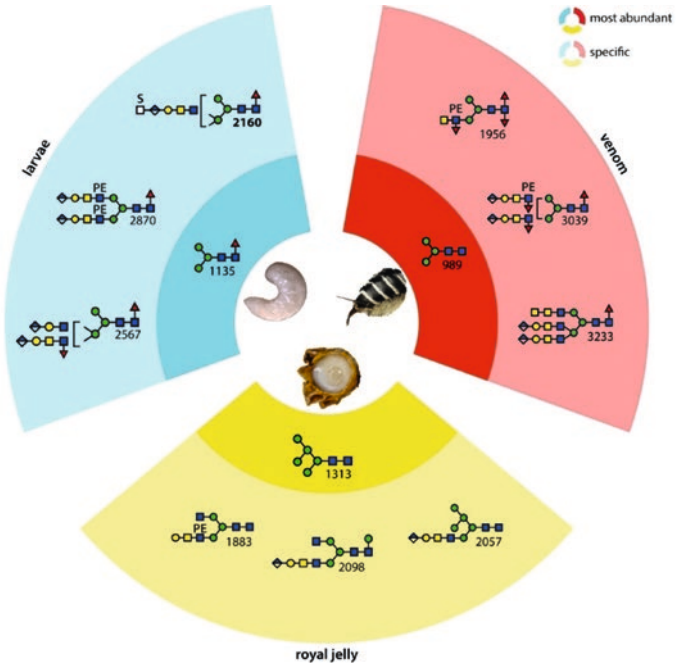
The Glyco-bio-analysis group

ance of glycoconjugates in a range of systems. The group is particularly interested in the **biosynthesis and developmental roles of protein glycosylation in various model organisms**, especially *Drosophila*, *Dictyostelium* and *Caenorhabditis*, as well as in various parasitic worms, fungi, molluscs and protists. Seeking parallels between model and parasitic organisms in addition to determining the unique nature of parasite glycomes constitute a major part of the work. In the last three years, this attracted international guests to our lab, Jaclyn Swan from Australia and Prof. Nicola Pohl, who both unfortunately had to leave early due to the COVID-19-related lockdown in 2020.

In order to uncover the "secrets" of these not so primitive organisms, knock-out strategies are utilized in order to study the effect of gene deletions on glycan biosynthesis and the resulting glycomes in model organisms. Thereby, a major focus is on N-glycomic analyses with HPLC, MALDI-TOF MS, MS/MS and chemical/enzymatic digestions; the group also has a tradition in **glycoenzymology** and, over the years, has identified unusual glycosidases and glycosyltransferases. The interactions of lectins (carbohydrate-binding proteins) and antibodies with glycans as exemplified by our approaches to generate non-mammalian **glycan arrays**. In this context, our ongoing collaboration with the Institute of Organic Chemistry is to be highlighted, as exemplified by joint publications (the latest in *ACS Chemical Biology*) and joint projects, in which array tools for detecting interactions between host proteins and parasite glycans are being developed.

Depiction of N-glycan diversity in the brittle star as defined by mass spectrometry (Eckmair *et al., J Biol Chem.* 2020, 295(10), 3173).





Depiction of N-glycan diversity in honeybee samples (*Hykollari et al., Mol Cell Proteomics.* 2018, 17(11), 2177 and *Hykollari et al. Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2019, 1863(11), 129409).

Also, our joint project with the Medical University of Vienna on Entamoeba involves development of a glycan array in addition to other methods.

Scientific highlights of the Wilson Group include recent publications in "top" journals, e.g. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, *Journal of Biological Chemistry* and *Nature Communications* describing the isomeric and isobaric complexities of the protein-linked glycans of a range of organisms including nematodes, insects and echinoderms, including discovery of new N-glycan structures in bee venom.

In the past three years we have also written a number of commissioned reviews in top journals and our group is also the only one in Austria with contributions in the forthcoming fourth edition of the key textbook in the field – *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Another reflection of our group's strengths is that a number of new projects were funded in the last three years: four to our postdocs (Katharina Paschinger on bivalves, Alba Hykollari on flukes, Shi Yan on nematodes, Jorick Vanbeslaere on trichomonads) as well as two to Iain (an FWF grant and a WWTF joint with Alla Zamyatina from the Institute of Organic Chemistry on development of glycan arrays).

Glycans, biodiversity and climate change

Whether it be climate change or it be human activities, such as transport or exploitation, the geographic range of species can increase or decrease. In the past few years, we have analysed the glycomes of a broad range of species, so contributing to the overall understanding of the molecular aspects of glycobiology.

One example is our study on the canine heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis*; with climate change, certain mosquitoes can now live in more temperate climates, which in turn, this contributes to the spread of certain diseases – one example being dirofilariasis. *Dirofilaria* requires *Aedes* mosquitoes as a vector and so it was of interest to find some parallels between the glycomes of the heartworm and its insect intermediate host; in particular, glucuronic acid was found in addition to other unique features on the N-glycans of *Dirofilaria*. Together with glycan array data showing recognition of immobilized native sugars with dog sera, lectins and pentraxins, our publication in *Nature Communications* suggests that the parasite´s native sugar modifications mediate immunomodulation of the host and offer the ability to avoid host immune surveillance.

Another comparative glycomics study was the topic of two of our papers published back-to-back in the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. While the brittle star is an invasive species, sea cucumbers are endangered due to their use in Asian cuisine. Furthermore, both are echinoderms, a group of organisms at the nexus between the invertebrates and vertebrates. Despite their relatedness, the anionic and neutral N-glycans of these two species were rather different, hinting that sugar chains may be responsible for reproductive isolation and speciation of these marine organisms. All these studies indicate the power of glycan analysis using off-line MALDI-TOF MS based on the accumulated experience of the postdoctoral FWF Fellows in the group.

The Molecular Glycobiology & Glycophylogeny Group

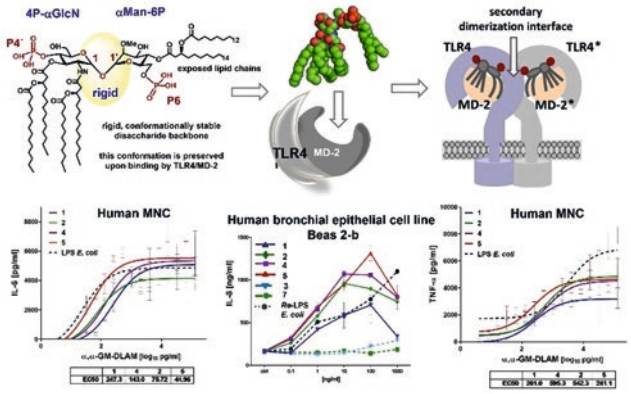
Institute of Organic Chemistry

Research in the Institute of Organic Chemistry focuses on the chemical synthesis of carbohydrates and their application in the biomedical and agricultural sciences. One major research scheme is investigating the role of carbohydrates in eliciting or modulating the adaptive as well as the innate human immune response against pathogenic microorganisms. In particular we are interested in the immunochemistry and structural biology of complex carbohydrates from viruses, bacteria, parasites and plants. Bacterial cell-wall carbohydrates, termed lipopolysaccharides (endotoxins) from Gram-negative bacteria and secondary cell wall polysaccharides from Gram-positive ones are one of our main target molecules. A long-term goal is seen in the development of glycan-based tools for diagnostic and therapeutic applications such as novel antimicrobial and antisepsis drugs, e.g. by preparing biosynthetic intermediates as potent inhibitors that might interfere with the assembly of these cell-wall glycans. In addition, structurally conserved bacterial higher-carbon sugars and their biosynthetic precursors are key components in immune recognition, including antibodies, the innate immune response and lectin binding. A special emphasis is placed on creation of carbohydrate-based molecules able to upregulate cellular pro-inflammatory responses with potential application as safe vaccine adjuvants and immunotherapeutics.

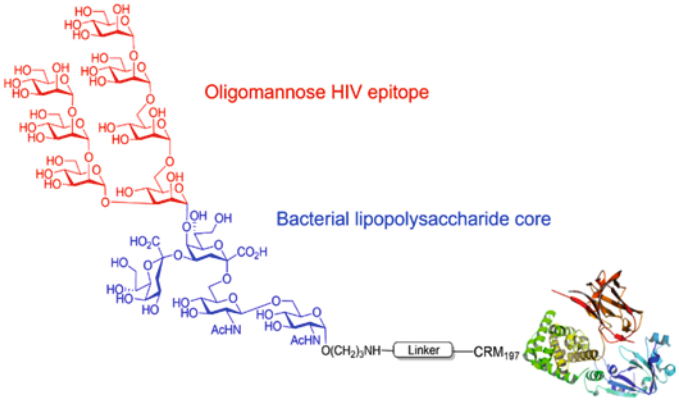
A second research scheme is investigating plant cell wall glycan biosynthesis and plant immunity. Plant biomass, which is comprised of carbohydrate-rich plant cell walls, represents the most abundant renewable resource on Earth. Plant cell walls represent a cellular exoskeleton that provides mechanical support for growth and development of the plant. Oligosaccharide fragments of cell wall polysaccharides are valuable molecular tools for investigating structure and function of this complex matrix of biopolymers. They can serve as acceptor molecules for glycosyltransferases, substrates for glycosyl hydrolases, epitopes for antibodies and glycan binding modules, and as ligands for plant immune receptors. Despite the importance of such molecules, the availability of well-defined and pure oligosaccharide samples is very limited. We aim to chemically synthesize these oligosaccharide samples as well as nucleotide-activated sugars in order to advance the field of plant glycobiology. The long-term goal is to provide enabling knowledge for breading plants with improved material properties and resistance to pathogens.

All these endeavors require basic studies of carbohydrate-protein interactions including antibodies, receptors and lectins on a molecular level using well-defined synthetic ligands and neoglycoconjugates. Key questions are investigated within national and international collaborations in the fields of crystallography, molecular biology, biochemistry, enzymology and immunobiology.

Group members of the Institute of Organic Chemistry (2020)



Tailored modulation of the TLR4-mediated pro-inflammatory cellular responses with synthetic glycolipids (Heine *et al., Front Immunol.* 2021, 12, 631797).



Structure of a neoglycoconjugate connected to an HIV-1-oligomannose epitope and a bacterial lipopolysaccharide subunit designed as inbuilt adjuvant (N.Trattnig *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2019, 141, 7946).

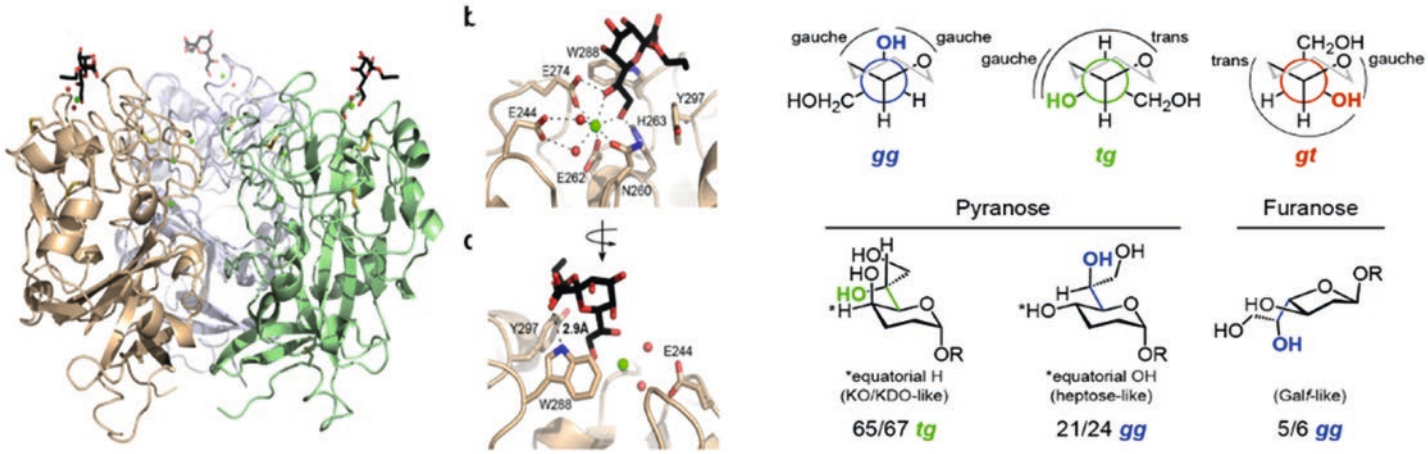
Highlights

Targeting innate immune receptors with synthetic glycan-based probes.

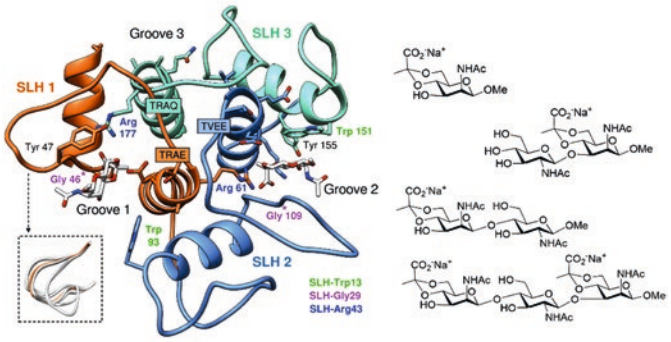
Using crystal structure-based design and advanced synthetic chemistry we created a set of versatile glycolipid probes for studying the structural basis for activation of mammalian innate immune receptors Toll-like receptor 4 (TLR4) and caspase-4/11. Our highly potent glycan-based immunostimulants with picomolar affinity for TLR4 could interact with a newly discovered cytosolic LPS-receptor caspase-4/11 and promote caspase-4/11 oligomerization while abolishing caspase-11 protease activity. Modulation of innate immune responses through controlled induction of the TLR4 signaling without triggering caspase-4/11 activation opens new perspectives in the development of safe vaccine adjuvants and immunotherapeutics.

The expertise in Kdo chemistry has been used to assemble an undecasaccharide as a bacterial mimetic of HIV-1 oligomannose glycans for immunization studies. Additional oligomannoside constructs have been made and were shown to induce modest neutralizing anti-HIV-1 activities (J.-F. Bruxelle *et al. Sci Rep.* 2021, 11, 4637). Vaccine development based on these oligomannose epitopes, however, has to overcome their rapid degradation by mannosidases in serum (J.-F. Bruxelle *et al. Sci Rep.* 2020, 10, 7582).

Ligands and neoglycoconjugates containing D- and L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-heptose, Kdo and D-*glycero*-D-*talo*-octulosonic acid (Ko) were used to prove that binding of these bacterial sugars to human intelectin-1 is governed by stereoelectronic effects induced by the side chain conformers of these higher-carbon sugars.



X-ray structure of Ko bound via a Ca^{2+} ion to human intelectin-1 (left) and side-chain conformers of bacterial sugars (C. M. McMahon *et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2020, 142, 2386).



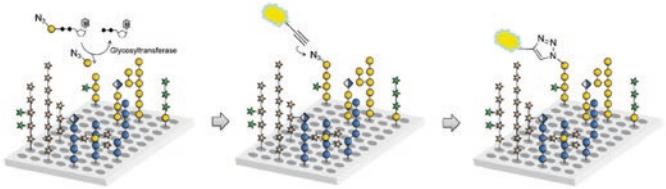
Dynamic cell surface protein anchoring by SLH domains explored by using synthetic substrates and SLH mutants.
(R. Blackler, *et al. Nat Commun.* 2018, 9, 3120)

Bacterial secondary cell wall polysaccharides

A fruitful collaboration with the glyconanobiotechnology group of Christina Schäffer (Dept. Nanobiotechnology) has allowed the identification of pyruvylated ManNAc in a secondary cell wall polymer from *Paenibacillus alvei* as anchoring mechanism for surface-layer proteins. Moreover, the ManNAc unit is bound to two mutually exclusive binding grooves, thereby supporting dynamic changes during bacterial cell wall assembly and cell division.

Plant glycan array-based characterization of plant glycosyltransferases

We have established a high-throughput assay for the identification and characterization of plant cell wall biosynthetic GTs based on the use of azido-functionalized sugar nucleotide donors on glycan microarrays that are equipped with synthetic cell wall oligosaccharides. Utilizing glycan microarray technology, the interactions of more than 100 different acceptor oligosaccharides with several enzymes and sugar nucleotide donors were investigated simultaneously on a single glass slide. Current efforts are directed at the synthesis of further donor and acceptor substrates to enable comprehensive screens for new plant GT activities.



Glycan array-based assay for the identification and characterization of plant GTs. The array is incubated with a chemically modified nucleotide sugar donor and a putative GT, followed by visualization of any transferred monosaccharide by an "on chip" reaction with an alkynyl-functionalized dye (C. Ruprecht *et al., Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2020, 59 (30), 12493-12498).

Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources (NAWARO)

The Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources (NAWARO) is concerned with the structure, identification, and chemistry of natural products. Having a background in synthetic and mechanistic organic chemistry, the research addresses current topics from the borderline region of natural product chemistry and organic, polymer, materials as well as analytical chemistry. The NAWARO group consists currently of approximately 35 members including BSc, Master, Ph.D. and visiting students, senior scientists, and lecturers.

The institute regards itself as one of the central units of BOKU for research in the fields of renewable resources and biorefineries. Originating as a result of the establishment of a chair of Wood, Pulp, and Fibre Chemistry in 2005 to the Institute of Organic Chemistry, the unit became a separate institute in 2012.

In recent years, the institute has developed into an internationally renowned centre for the chemistry of renewable resources, pulp & paper, and biorefinery chemistry. This is reflected by several indicators: the fact that the highest scientific awards in these fields were awarded on three occasions to group leaders of the institute – the Hayashi Jisuke International Cellulose Award in 2007 and again in 2012, as well as the Anselme Payen Award of the American Chemical Society in 2014. The integration into an extensive network of active international cooperations with leading institutions, and the involvement in the organization committees of the most important conference series in these fields: the International Symposium on Wood, Fiber and Pulping Chemistry [ISWFPC], the European Workshop on Lignocellulosics and Pulp (EWLP), the International Cellulose Conference (ICC) and the American Chemical Society meetings (ACS, CELL division).

The institute represents an attractive target for visiting scientists and visiting professors (30 and 16, respectively, staying for one semester or more over the past seven years). The institute's group leaders are active in the editorial boards of numerous relevant journals, and the heads are also engaged in prestigious advisory functions, such as the University Council of Shinshu University, Ja-

pan, the University Council of Aalto University, Helsinki, Finland, and the National Finnish Bioeconomy Council. In addition, the institute's research group leaders are very active in acquisition of research funding. They have acted as the academic head for the flagship project, Future Lignin and Pulp Processing Research (FLIPPR II, 2018-2021), and are the leading initiative in the Advanced Biorefinery Center Tulln (ABCT, 2018-2022). The ABCT combines basic research and applied sciences in the field of biorefineries, the chemistry of renewable raw materials, material sciences, new biomaterials, biotechnology, and analysis of biorefinery streams; and is closely linked to the ABCM (Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry and Materials) Doctoral School, which has a special curriculum tailored to biorefinery topics. The institute is also involved in several international projects, e.g., FunEnzFibres funded by the ERA-NET Cofund ForestValue, and Grete Project, which has received funding from the Bio-based Industries Joint Undertaking under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation program.

In regards to the scientific topics, the institute attempts to cover the field of chemistry of renewable resources and biorefineries as comprehensively as possible, which is also reflected in a considerable breadth of the research topics. The classical areas of cellulose chemistry, pulping and bleaching, paper and fibre chemistry, and analysis, as represented by the institute heads Thomas Rosenau and Antje Potthast, are well established and internationally well-regarded. The same applies to the fields of antioxidant and vitamin E chemistry, and applications in medicinal and polymer chemistry; two vitamin E-based medications for the treatment of intestinal diseases have been approved for use in Europe and the US in 2009 and 2011. Since 2011, the fields of lignin chemistry, analysis, and utilization have been strengthened in

Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources (NAWARO) Group Retreat 2020 in St. Gilgen at Wolfgangsee, and beach group logo acquired during the International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB) in Aveiro, Portugal (2021).

order to keep up with international developments and to complement the well-established cellulose research performed at the institute.

The research area **"Biopolymer and Paper Analytics"** (Antje Potthast) covers the whole range of analytical issues related to lignocelluloses and polysaccharides. This includes both the application of established analytical tools to different species and tasks as well as the development of new analytical methodologies for modern lignocellulose science. Size-exclusion chromatography (SEC) with multiple methods of detection is the central tool in this endeavour, running on independent lines for routine analysis and special analytical tasks, respectively. SEC is combined with different fluorescence labelling techniques that allow recording of functional groups, substituents, or special moieties not only as sum parameters, but as profiles along with the molar mass distribution. These methods are apt for monitoring oxidative changes in cellulosic substrates occurring as a consequence of processing, environmental stress, or aging. Research on lignin focuses on the development of fast analytical tools to characterize natural and technical lignins in order to support questions related to quality and function-property relationships. High-throughput purification and model compound studies are equally important in that context.

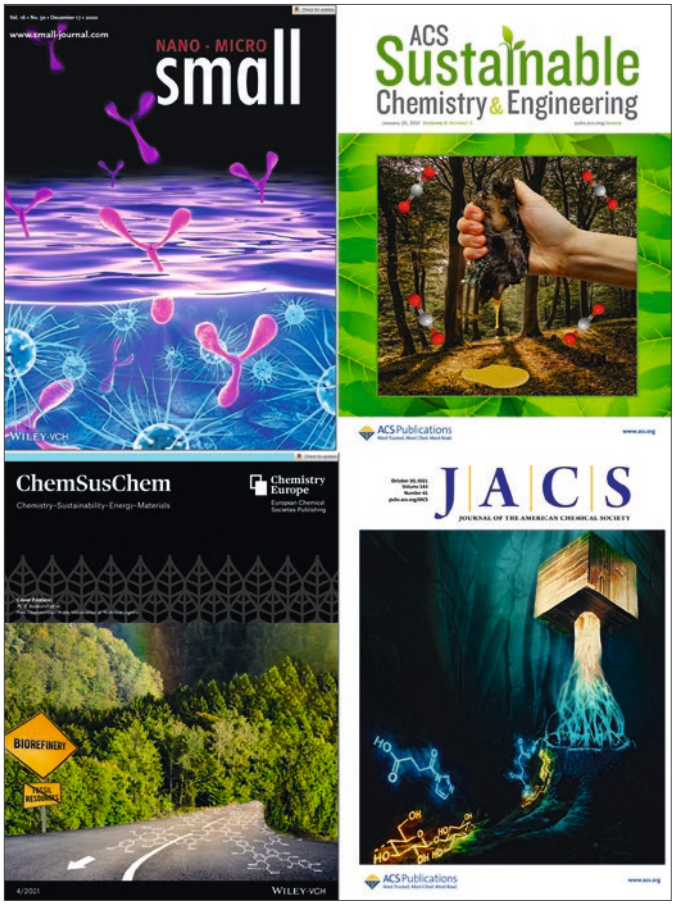
Conversion of the renewable biopolymers cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin into novel value-added products is the focus of the research area **"Biomaterials Chemistry"** (Falk Liebner). Non-energetic utilization of lignin encompasses projects such as the conversion of technical lignins or ligneous raw materials into environmentally friendly humus substitutes or water-storing hydrogels which can be used for large-scale rehabilitation of degraded soils. Chemical activation and fixation of carbon dioxide by different systems, among them lignoid structures and quinones, are also studied. Research in the field of cellulose modification is dedicated to the synthesis of ultralight-weight cellulose aerogels in different application scenarios, such as bone replacement materials or true volumetric displays. Advanced techniques in chemical engineering, such as supercritical drying, ultrasonic activation, or micro-wave-mediated derivatization are employed.

Two additional Junior working groups are part of the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources, led by Stefan Böhmdorfer and Hubert Hettegger.

The research area **"Biorefinery Analytics"** (Stefan Böhmdorfer) is concerned with the chemical characterization of plant biomass, especially in complex mixtures as they are formed in biorefinery approaches. Plant biomass is a particularly complex mixture of a broad range of compounds with very heterogeneous properties. Therefore, specialized methods have to be developed for each analytical problem. When current technologies are insufficient to answer the question, methods need to be developed further. The focus lies, in this regard, on high-performance thin-layer chromatography hyphenated to mass spectrometry (HPTLC-MS), bioactivity screening on HPTLC plates, or selective fluorescence labelling. Exemplary sample materials include extracts from leaves and bark, essential oils, mono- and oligosaccharides, non-cellulosic polysaccharides, secondary metabolites of plants and fungi, and natural antioxidants.

The group **"Hybrid Materials and Green Chemistry"** (Hubert Hettegger) is mainly concerned with the production of materials made up both of organic and inorganic components for applications in material science and analytical chemistry. A special focus is placed on chiral stationary phases (CSP) for enantiomer separation, based on silica gel as the carrier matrix and different polysaccharide derivatives as chiral selectors. Further key aspects are the development of sustainable and resource-saving reactions and processes and the molecular mechanisms of aging processes of lignocellulosic materials.

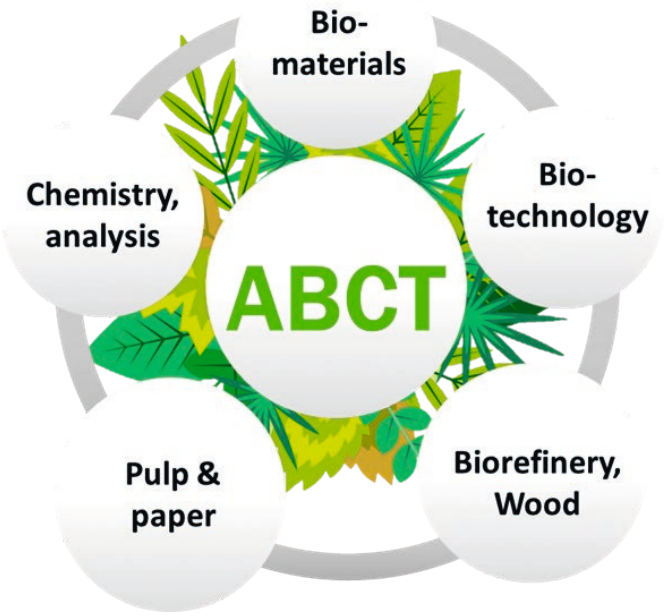
Recent cover stories from publication in 2020-2021 in the top-tier journals: *Small, ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, ChemSusChem* and *Journal of the American Chemical Society.*



Chapter 3
Flagship projects

Austrian Biorefinery Center Tulln

The Austrian Biorefinery Center Tulln (ABCT) is dedicated to scientific excellence and research on an internationally competitive level, based on the leading positions of the involved research units. It bundles fundamental and applied research in the fields of biorefineries, the chemistry of renewable resources, biomaterials, and analysis of biorefinery streams.



The ABCT is designed as a leading international center on fundamental and applied research in the field of biorefineries and chemistry of renewable resources, deriving from the renowned expertise of the participating research institutes and the concentration of expertise and industrial cooperation at the Tulln location. In terms of research organization, the ABCT is based on the model of Christian Doppler laboratories. This combines training at the dissertation level with industry-related basic research.

The ABCT is linked to the doctoral school ABC&M ("Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry and Materials" see Chapter 4). The long-term education of outstanding scientists is seen as the most important "export product" of the ABCT/ABC&M twin. BOKU is the first university to offer this tight pairing of research and PhD education in the biorefinery field. Research, excellence and innovation can only succeed if top research and PhD training at an international level go hand in hand.

The planning of the ABCT began in 2015 at the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources at the UFT during the phasing-out of the Christian-Doppler laboratory "Advanced Cellulose Chemistry and Analysis" with continuing great interest of the company partners in long-term and fundamental research. At the same time, the BOKU Bioeconomy/Biorefinery Evaluation (2016) was concluded, with the recommendation of the international experts to further bundle and expand the existing concentration of expertise at the Tulln site into a lighthouse project.

The ABCT is headed by Prof. Thomas Rosenau and Prof. Antje Potthast from the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources (Department of Chemistry). Collaborating faculty members are Dr. Stefan Böhmdorfer from the same research unit, as well as researchers from the Department of Materials Science and Process Technology (Prof. Wolfgang Gindl-Altmutter, Assoc.Prof. Ulrich Müller) and the Department IFA Tulln (Prof. Georg Gübitz).

The partner companies of the ABCT comprise local SMEs as well as big national and international players in the field of chemistry, renewable resources, textiles, and sustainable processing. The ABCT is supported by equal matching funds from BOKU and the participating institutes, the partner companies, and the province of Lower Austria.

FLIPPR II – Future Lignin and Pulp Processing Research

Products made from renewable resources carry the potential to solve pressing global problems in the field of climate change and fossil resource utilization. The pulp and paper industry - as one of the main industries of Austria and the major user of wood as the most important renewable resource - is playing a key role in this regard.

The collaboration between BOKU (Department of Chemistry, Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources), Graz University of Technology (Institute of Paper and Pulp Technology) and the University of Graz (Wegener Institute) and the four largest cellulosic pulp producers in Austria, Mondi, Sappi, Heinzel Pulp (Zellstoff Pöls) and Norske Skoog, started in 2018 its second four-year project phase ("FLIPPR II").

The project develops the scientific basis of optimized material use for novel cellulose and lignin products based on wood according to different pulping processes. With the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources as the academic lead, the project brings together industrial partners - and even competitors - in a concerted effort to tackle fundamental tasks regarding the "classical" products, pulp and fibers, and to find new utilization ways for the hitherto neglected second major product of wood biorefineries, the technical lignins. This, however, requires major analytical efforts before meaningful utilization paths can be taken.


© Shutterstock

EPNOE – European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence

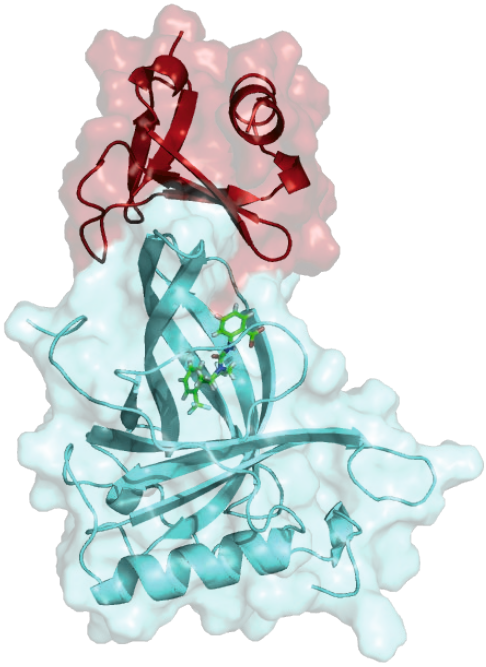
Polysaccharides, such as cellulose and starch as the most well-known ones, are fully biodegradable and renewable raw materials produced by nature on a large scale (1000 times the amount of synthetic polymers). To organize and integrate the European scientific community to promote the use of these materials as industry feedstocks for the manufacturing of advanced multifunctional materials is the mission of the European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence (EPNOE). Applications of these materials pertain to the pulp and paper industries, fibers, textiles, construction, and packaging materials as well as to hygiene and medical fields.

The network started in 2005, funded by the European Commission within the thematic priority "Nanotechnologies and Nanosciences-Multifunctional Materials, Processes and Production" of the Network of Excellence initiative, with a consortium of 17 European research groups from 9 different countries, including the Institute of Chemistry of Renewables Resources at BOKU. Since 2010, the network has been transformed into an Association with 32 academic groups and 10 international company partners.

CD Laboratory for Next Generation CAR T Cells

T cells that are genetically modified to express chimeric antigen receptors (CAR T cells) are among the most promising approaches in cancer immunotherapy. Briefly, the synthetic CAR receptor redirects human T cells to recognize and kill cancer cells. A huge advantage of this therapeutic approach is the ability of the CAR T cells to proliferate and to persist in the patient for long time (i.e., up to years). However, this persistence and expansion of CAR T cells *in vivo* is also associated with a drawback, i.e., the poor controllability of this therapeutic product after administration to the patient.

In this CD Laboratory, which is a joint project together with the St. Anna Children´s Cancer Research Institute (CCRI) and Miltenyi Biotec, we develop molecular ON-switches to be able to regulate CAR T cell activity in vivo using small molecule drugs. First proof-of-principle data have already been published in top ranking journals (Zajc et al., *PNAS* 2020; Salzer et *al.*, *Nature Communications* 2020) and we have also filed three patent applications covering these novel technologies.



X-ray structure of a molecular ON-switch consisting of human retinol binding protein 4 (hRBP4, cyan), an engineered binder (red) and the small molecule drug A1120 (green). In this switch, addition of the drug A1120 triggers the protein-protein interaction between hRBP4 and the engineered binder.

Feed and Food Quality Safety and Innovation (FFoQSI) - COMET-K1 competence center

The COMET-K1 competence centre FFoQSI was funded by the Austrian ministries BMVIT, BMDW and the provinces Lower Austria, Upper Austria and Vienna within the scope of COMET - Competence Centers for Excellent Technologies operated through the Austrian Research Promotion Agency FFG.

The BOKU, the University of Veterinary Medicine and the Fachhochschule Wels are the scientific partners. The Research Program of Areas 1 and 2 was jointly developed by industry and science and covers selected topics along the value chain of plant food and food (green value chain) and animal food (red value chain) with a focus on sustainable improvements in production. Area 3 (blue area) involves strategic research and is an innovation platform for technology development, wherein the Institute of Analytical Chemistry has been a major contributor.

The research of the Institute of Analytical Chemistry within FFoQSI primarily deals with the determination of origin and authenticity of primary agricultural products (e.g. vegetables, meat and fish) by using a combination of multi-elemental, isotopic and molecular fingerprinting methods. During the last years, especially with the second period starting in 2020, the portfolio and expertise has been expanded to molecular fingerprinting and spectroscopic methods, as well as to advanced chemometric and data fusion strategies.

Global Center of Excellence (GCoE) Fiber Science

The Global Center of Excellence in Fiber Science (GCoEFS) is a network of scientifically leading academic institutions in this field headed by Shinshu University, Japan. The selection of the members is highly competitive and takes place in a three-stage international expert procedure.

European partners are the Institute for Textile and Fiber Research Stuttgart-Denkendorf (D), the School of Textiles/Manchester University (UK), and the BOKU, Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources. The BOKU division covers the field of chemistry of cellulosic fibers. In addition to the training and exchange of scientists, strategic research, and the transfer of research results into industrial practice, the international networking of research institutions through joint scientific activities is one of the main goals of the Center of Excellence. In the first funding phase that concluded in 2020, joint projects in the field of intelligent cellulosic fibers and textiles (e.g. products with electrical conductivity, controlled release of active substances, or photoelectroactivity) are underway.

Apart from the GCoE, BOKU and Shinshu University are linked by a general Memorandum of Understanding which is much more than just a piece of paper. It has already been renewed for the third time and has produced a lively exchange of students and staff on all levels. In the framework of the GCoE, the Japanese Ministry of Science and Academy of Science has approved the doctorate school "Global Leader Program for Fiber Renaissance" for a period of 10 years, which accepts 10 Japanese and international candidates per year, thus enabling the education of 100 scientists in different fields of modern fiber science. The Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources at BOKU is responsible for the education in the field of cellulosic fibers within the doctorate school's curriculum. Since commencing in 2012, annual excursions of the Japanese PhD students have been organized with the help of BOKU International Relations (BOKU-IR) and include a stay at BOKU for 2 weeks, filled with lectures, visits to two companies, and workshops.

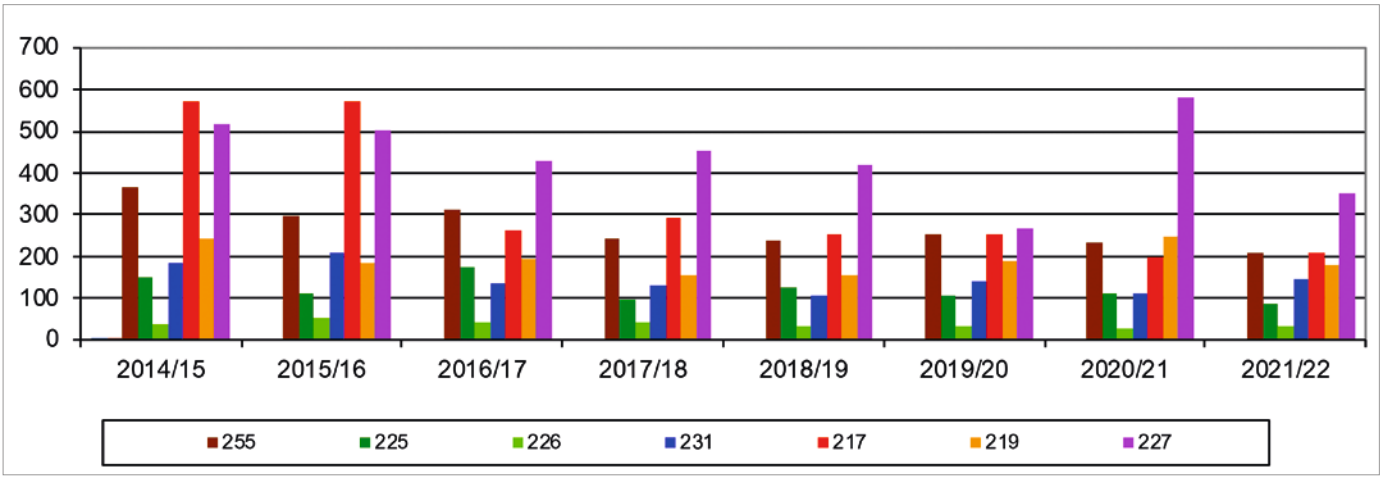
The lectures are presented by group leaders from BOKU and Shinshu University and are also open to PhD students from BOKU and Shinshu University. Apart from the scientific aspects, cultural and social experiences are also a mainstay of the excursions, and quite some personal friendship between BOKU and Shinshu students has resulted from these visits over the years.

Chapter 4
Teaching

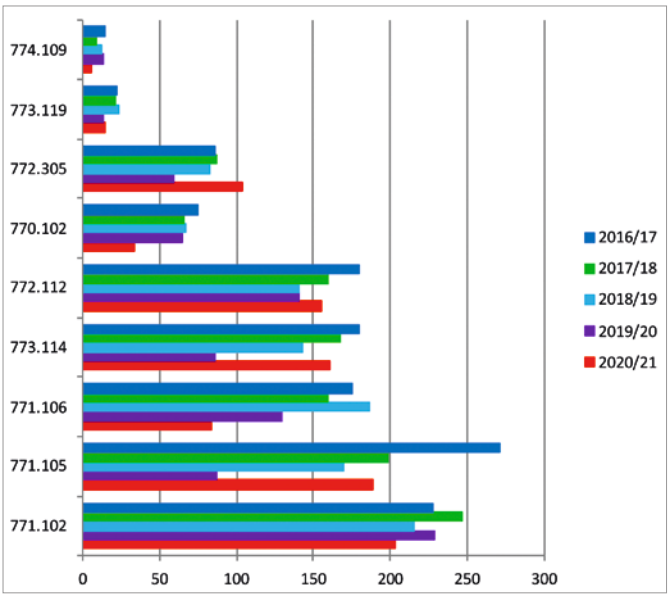
Bachelor and master programmes

The Department offers compulsory courses in 6 out of 7 bachelor study programmes of BOKU: *Food Science & Biotechnology* (217), *Forestry* (225), *Wood & Fibre Technology* (226), *Environment and Bioresources Management* (227), *Environmental Engineering* (231) and *Agricultural Sciences* (255). Only the bachelor programme *Landscape Architecture & Landscape Planning* (219) does not involve courses in chemistry.

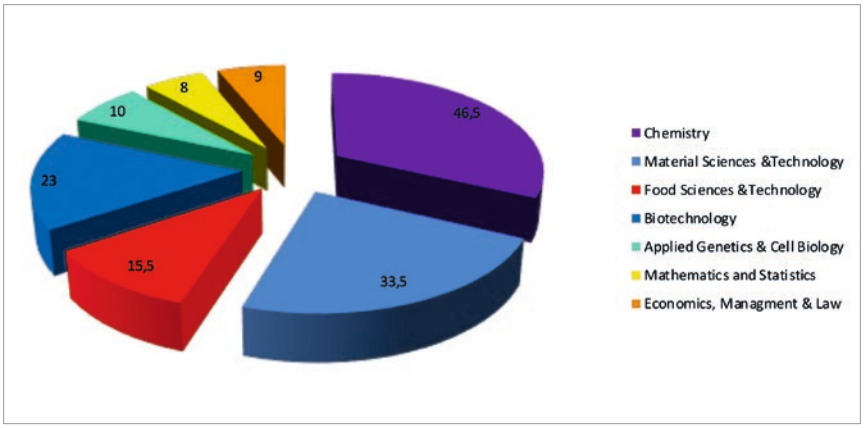
Number of first-year students (winter semester) in the different bachelor programmes.



BOKU is an attractive university which has observed an increasing number of students during the last decade. This was particularly seen for the student numbers of the bachelor programme *Food Science & Biotechnology*, where the department is responsible for about one third of the total curriculum, which increased dramatically during the years 2014 and 2015. This was (and remains) a challenge in the laboratory courses in terms of space, equipment, and supervision capacity. Due to restrictions on the number of students, the situation has somewhat returned to manageable levels since 2016. However, still many laboratory courses need to run in multiple parallel groups which have to be jointly scheduled with courses of the Department of Biotechnology and the Department of Applied Genetics & Cell Biology in order to optimise the use of facilities and limit the time demand on students.



Number of participants in laboratory courses of the department. 771 102 Einführung in die Chemie Übungen, 771 105 Analytische Chemie Übungen, 771 106 Instrumentelle Analytische und Physikalische Chemie Übungen, 773 114 Organische Chemie Übungen, 772 112 Biochemie Übungen I, 770 102 Chemische Übungen (Agrarwissenschaften), 772 305 Practical course in biochemistry II, 773 119 Chemische Übungen, 774 109 Chemie NAWAROS.



Bachelor programme *Food Science & Biotechnology*.
Compulsory courses (in ECTS) offered by BOKU- departments.

BACHELOR THESES COMPLETED

2019

CERNY Angelika, FALB Nikolaus, FASCHINGEDER Felix Oliver, FEURSTEIN Gabriela Julia, FIGL Rudolf, HORAK Sophia, HÜLSNER Katharina Marie, HUMMEL Ferdinand, ICKA ARAKI Noah, KILLINGER Jennifer, LUNZER Katharina, MAGENBAUER Verena, MAYER Jasmin Sharon, OBERREITER, Samuel Pascal Christian, PACHSCHWÖLL Paul, SCHMIDT Katharina, SEEBER Angelika, SZIKORA Tanja, WEBHOFER Katharina Johanna, WINTER Martina Christine, WOKUREK Carina

2020

DORFNER Simon Philipp, GRÖSSING Philip Samuel, HEVES Gergely, HUBER Saskia, KLAMBAUER Jakob, KLAMING Kristin, PARZER Bianca, PERTILLER Matthias Bernhard, PFAFFENEDER Katharina (FH-Krems), RAUSCH Lisa (FH-Krems), STROHMAIER Anika, TAMGUE CHRAKRO.OH Tasha (FH-Krems), TEUBL Marcel, TIMMEL Philipp, URBANETZ Anna, WILD Isabella

2021

ALCARVA-PONTES Cristiana (FH-Krems), AUSSERER Magdalena, FRÖHLICH Flavia (FH-Krems), GISMONDI Alexander (FH-Krems), GUO Wei (FH-Krems), HAMZIC Alan (FH-Krems), KELZ Theres (FH-Krems), KREITSCHITZ Nadja, MEŠIĆ Miralem, NEULINGER Marlene, OBETZHAUSER Elena, PANZENBÖCK Richard, PILWAX Paul, RINDERER Dominik, SAILER Klara, SCHWARZ Laetitia (FH-Krems), SUPPARITSCH Stephanie, STAMPFL Karina Elena, TERZER Filipp, UNTERLEITNER Katja, VRABLICZ Patrick (FH-Krems), WÖLS Florian, ZOBERNIG Max

On master level compulsory and elective courses are offered in the programmes *Biotechnology* (418) and *Material & Energetic Exploitation of Renewable Raw Materials* (471) and elective courses in *Natural Resources Management & Ecological Engineering* (416), *Wood Technology & Management* (426), *Environmental Sciences – Soil, Water & Biodiversity* (449) and *Food Science & Technology* (417).

The courses cover characterisation (structure and functionality of bioproducts) as well as an introduction into bioanalytical techniques (biospectroscopy, NMR, mass spectrometry, GPC of biopolymers). Students doing their master thesis at the department are integrated into scientific projects and learn – alongside specific methods and background of the topic – the framework of research and the basics how to run a laboratory.

In total the department offers 70 different courses, which account for 180 semester hours (one semester hour = one hour per week during the whole semester of approximately 14 weeks). Some of the courses are held in winter as well as in summer semester, some of the courses (nearly all laboratory courses) need to be held in several parallel groups which results in a teaching load of approximately 320 semester hours. 39 (112 semester hours) courses are held in English.
For detailed information on the courses offered by the department see appendix D.

MASTER THESES COMPLETED

2019

BUDISCHOWSKY David – Ozone bleaching of cellulosic chromophores.

DOBERSBERGER Markus - Regulating the function of chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cells by small molecules.

GABLER Thomas - The forge of the tetrapyrrole to rule them all - Biochemical characterisation of Coproheme Decarboxylase from *Listeria monocytogenes*.

HELM Johannes - Biochemical and biophysical characterization of coproporphyrin ferrochelatase from *Listeria monocytogenes*.

JAHN Elisabeth – Cellulose/Silica Nanocomposites.

LEDERMÜLLER Sebastian – Screening of small compounds for improving the safety of Chimeric Antigen Receptors.

MOSER Bernadette - Online matrix separation/preconcentration of selected technology critical and hazardous elements in natural waters by ICP-SFMS (University of Vienna)

SCHWAIGER Lorenz – A novel role for the B-type dye-decolourising peroxidase in the Kef-system in E. coli.

SELINGER Julian – Waste chicken feathers as raw material for carbon fibers.

STENITZER David – Purification and characterisation of β-galactosidases from molluscs.

TARNOCZI Nicole - Higher complexes of the pneumococcal PsrP-BR domain with extracellular DNA and their function in shaping biofilm structures.

WURZER Gerhild Katharina – Cellulose containing materials for the purification of virus-like particles and proteins.

2020

DORNINGER Katharina – Chemometric models for the analysis of kraft lignin.

GEIGER Patrick – Chemical and mechanical analysis of Danubian Myriophyllum spicatum.

GOLD Lukas – Screening for drug resistance and activation mutations EGFR using mammalian cell surface display.

KOHLHUBER Nadine – Preparation of thermally super-insulating Celllulose I Aerogels: up-scaling and optimization.

PETJE Lisa-Marie – Impact of iron on allergic sensitization.

SCHAUBMAYR Elisabeth – Succinylated nanocellulose for application in silica composites.

SCHÖBER Michael - Exploiting avidity in chimeric antigen receptors (CARs) to increase safety and specificity of CAR T cell therapy.

2021

ALTON Alex – Development of an assay for reducing non-specific binding of engineered proteins.

HARTLMAYR David Nikolaus – Process optimization of sub µL cellular digests towards single cell proteomics.

MITSTORFER Mara – Elucidating of biochemical parameters of scFvs influencing tonic CAR signalling.

SCHACHINGER Tobias – Quantification of factor VIII antigens bioencapsulated in lettuce cells for oral tolerance induction in hemophilia A patients.

SCHOBER Michael – Species specific sulfur isotope amount ratios of sulfur-containing amino acids using HPLC and MC ICP-MS (TU Vienna)

SCHUSTER Christian – Quantifizierung von Lignin in Kochlaugen.

SIPOS Timea – Alkali stressing of the API dimetindene maleate and investigation of its degradation products using GC-FID and GC-MS.

ZOLLNER Alexander – Analytical methods for the characterization and improvement of mammalian cell culture media stability.

DOCTORATE STUDIES COMPLETED

2019

LE Si Hung – Selectivity considerations for analytical method development in metabolomics.

MIMINI Vebi – Lignofoams: potential for 100% bio-based matrices and resins.

OLAGNON Charlotte - Synthesis and biological studies of phospho-lipid linked donor substrates for L-Ara4N transferases involved in Gram-negative bacteria antibiotic resistance.

PFANZAGL Vera – Biochemistry of B-type dye decolorizing peroxidases.

SALZER Benjamin – Safety and specificity engineering of chimeric antigen receptor T cells (CAR-T cells) by exploitation of avidity.

TCHAIKOVSKY Anastassiya – Strontium isotopic and elemental fingerprints as tools for source determination in aquatic ecosystems.

URBAN Michael - GC-MS/MS and two-dimensional LC-MS/MS approaches for the determination of contaminants and residues in food.

ZINOVYEV Grigory – Advanced molar mass characterization of technical lignins.

2020

BREY Charlotte Ulrike – Engineering of a conformation-specific On-switch for the regulation of CAR T cells.

ECKMAIR Barbara – From structural to functional N-glycomics: N-glycan analysis using mass spectrometry and carbohydrate microarrays.

FENDL Birgit – Interaction of extracellular vesicles with immune cells.

FÜHRER Johannes – Stable isotope labelling of O-glycans for improved tumor biomarker analysis.

JAXEL Julien – Tailoring of supercritical carbon dioxide technologies for the coloration of solid wood.

LUCIA Arianna – Dialdehyde cellulose-based binder for mineral wool. Development and optimization of an environmentally friendly, and non-toxic alternative to phenolic resin adhesive.

RETZMANN Anika – Method development for (multi-)isotopic analysis of bioapatites.

SEVCNIKAR Benjamin – Biochemistry of human peroxidasin 1.

2021

BURGER Dennis – Silk fibroin-cellulose hybrids composite materials (Shinshu University, Japan).

ESPAÑA OROZCO Sebastian – Characterization and quantification of wood extractives during sulphite pulping and TCF bleaching.

KORNTNER Philipp – Method development for the analysis of technical lignins.

KRAUTER Simon – Molecular basis of binding interactions of pyruvylated cell wall polymers.

MICHLITS Hanna – Biochemistry of actinobacterial coproheme decarboxylase from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.

MOCSAI Reka Tunde – Structures, occurrence, immunogenicity and biosynthesis of methylated N-glycans in non-vascular plants.

NAUER Stefan – Chemische Charakterisierung des pfeffrigen Aromas (“Rotundon”) von Weinen der Sorte Grüner Veltliner sowie Untersuchung der technologischen Beeinflussbarkeit.

QURAISHI Sakeena – Photoluminescent and light weight porous materials from oxidatively modified cellulose for sensing and thermal insulation applications.

SAROSI Oliver Pascal – Elucidating the effects of electron beam irradiation on cellulose and lignin and the consequences for woodbased biorefineries.

SCHIMPER Christian – Advancing the properties of cellulosic aerogels with particular focus on cell scaffolding materials.

WANG Luyao – Lignin fractionation and utilization (Åbo Akademi University, Finnland).

WASITO Hendri – Targeted and non-targeted metabolomics with separation sciences and accurate mass spectrometry in biotechnology.

ZHANG Jiaping – Approaches to preparation of high-strengths and ultrafine regenerated cellulose fibers using ionic liquid solvents (Åbo Akademi University, Finnland).

Doctorate

Besides individual doctorate studies in the programme H788 *Doctoral studies of Natural Resources & Life Sciences* with the degree Dr. nat. techn., BOKU offers a structured PhD programme (BioToP) which was organised and chaired until 2018 by the Department of Chemistry (see below). Now the chair moved to the Department of Material Sciences & Process Engineering, but several faculty members from the Department are still involved. Since 2018 a new doctoral school "Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry & Materials (ABC&M)" (see below) is chaired by the Department of Chemistry. In the doctoral schools "AgriGenomics" and "Biomaterials and Biointerfaces" one faculty member is provided by the Department of Chemistry, respectively. Furthermore, the department is partner in the international doctorate programme "Fibre Science" with Shinshu University, Japan (see below). With respect to doctorate studies, the policy of the department is to attract qualified students also from other chemistry departments in Austria and abroad (which is a must, since students from BOKU have only a limited background in chemical sciences), but also to jointly supervise PhD theses with other groups in Austrian and foreign laboratories. Although being fully subsidized by the department, these cases are not listed in the statistics of the university.

Doctoral School - Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry & Materials (ABC&M)

ABC&M DOCTORAL SCHOOL ADVANCED BIOREFINERIES: CHEMISTRY & MATERIALS

Biorefineries play a central role in the field of the bioeconomy. The issue here is that, in the long term, the entire material flows of the chemical industries will have to be converted from fossil to renewable raw materials - a revolution for which there are no parallels in history so far. Due to the rapid basic scientific, technological, and applied industrial developments in this field, there will be an enormous demand for biorefinery experts in the medium term, both in university and industrial research as well as in industrial application. This need is proactively addressed by the BOKU doctoral school "Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry & Materials (ABC&M)" - the only doctoral school in Austria that specifically addresses the

Excursion to Japan 2019

future field of biorefineries / bioeconomy. ABC&M offers an intensive, specialized doctoral education that focuses on scientific issues of the bioeconomy and provides in-depth knowledge in the fields of the chemistry of renewable resources, lignocelluloses, and their modification and analysis, as well as in the field of materials science. Here, the application on an industrial scale also plays a special role. Most of the PhD students of the ABC&M are financed by third-party funded projects with industrial participation, e.g., in the framework of the Austrian Biorefinery Center Tulln (ABCT).

The curriculum comprises 40 ECTS of scientific/technological basics, socio-economic aspects, and, among other things, techniques of scientific work, presentation, and publishing. A central aspect is internationalization, especially the close thematic integration with doctoral colleges in Japan (Shinshu) and Finland (Turku), where tailor-made excursions will also take place. The last excursion took place in 2019, 17 PhD students from the ABC&M doctorate school visited three internationally leading Japanese institutes: Shinshu University, Kyoto University, and Kyoto University – Uji Campus.

Contact ABC&M:
Univ.Prof. Dr. Antje Potthast; Website: abcm.boku.ac.at

Doctoral School - BioToP

The international PhD programme BioToP (Biomolecular Technology of Proteins, https://biotop.boku.ac.at) focuses on research in the field of modern recombinant protein science and technology (from gene to product). Structural and functional analysis, design and engineering as well as recombinant production of proteins require inter- and multidisciplinary training in fields ranging from biochemistry and cell biology to production systems based on different organisms of varying complexity, up to bioinformatics and downstream processing. BioToP is a joint project of the Departments of Applied Genetics and Cell Biology, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Food Sciences & Technology, Nanobiotechnology and Material Sciences & Process Engineering. In the funding period (2010-2014, 2015-2018; Speaker: Christian Obinger), 101 doctoral candidates (39 % international; 51 % female) were selected by a competitive and transparent admission procedure. Funding was secured by FWF (14+14 doctoral candidates), BOKU (7+9) and third-party funds (57).

In September 2018, the program was positively evaluated by the FWF and in January 2019 the third funding period started (2019-2022; Speaker: Chris Oostenbrink). 47 doctoral students (44 % from abroad; 57 % women) were additionally selected in a competitive and transparent selection process. Currently (as of February 2022), 51 students (55 % female; 47 % international) are trained by a faculty of 15 Principal Investigators and 11 Associated Faculty Members who support the Principal Investigators in research and teaching. Funding is provided by the FWF (19 students), BOKU (9 students) and third-party funds (23 students).

Based on permanent internal (e.g. thesis committee meetings, evaluation of lectures and courses, curriculum committee activities) and external monitoring (e.g. by the Scientific Advisory Board) the program is continuously upgraded to cope with new developments in the relevant fields.

The visibility and dissemination of the scientific achievements of BioToP PhD students are accomplished by 378 SCI publications, as well as participation in many international conferences (521 presentations, including 151 talks). 13 conferences even included dedicated BioToP sessions.

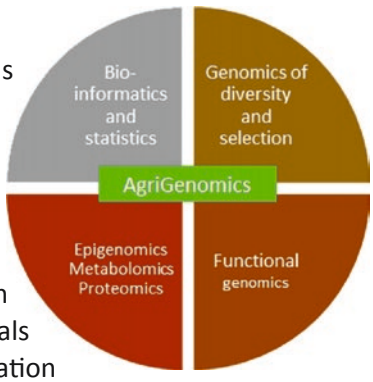
So far, 94 students successfully completed PhD programme, of which 69 % had research stays abroad. Their funding was provided by the FWF (14+14 doctoral candidates), BOKU (7+8) and third-party funds (52).

.

Contact BioToP:
Univ.Prof. Dr. Chris Oostenbrink; Website: biotop.boku.ac.at

Doctoral School - AgriGenomics

The Doctoral School AgriGenomics "performs multi-disciplinary research to create a more holistic picture of agricultural genomics by exploiting the strong relationships between research in plants, animals and microbes in combination



with research in gene expression mediated metabolomic processes and modern bio-informatics and statistics."

Stephan Hann supervises two PhD students in the Doctoral School: Bernadette Moser is working on the PhD topic "Evaluation of spectral methods for assessing food authenticity and quality" and Alexandra Bennett on the PhD topic "Assessment of below ground chemical communication by allelopathic cover crops in response to heterospecific neighbours", which is financed by FWF.

Contact AgriGenomics: Univ.Prof. Dr. Hermann Bürstmayr; Website: agrigenomics.boku.ac.at

Doctoral School – Biomaterials and Biointerfaces

The research focus of the Doctoral School "Biomaterials and Biointerfaces" (Bio-Mat-Int) is centered around the interaction between engineered materials and biological structures when they come into close contact. The Faculty of this School consists of 9 Principal Investigators (PIs) and 5 Associated Faculty Members, recruited from 7 Departments of BOKU, among them the Department of Chemistry (Falk Liebner, PI). As of December 2021, already 16 doctoral candidates have enrolled in Bio-Mat-Int.

The interdisciplinary topic linking fundamental and biosciences with technological and legal aspects is of immense importance in medicine due to the increased request for novel, more biologically oriented tools and materials for use in human medicine. These include minimum invasive diagnostics and therapy, targeted drug delivery as well as tissue replacement and restoration. In all these applications bio-compatible materials get into very close contact with patient cells or tissue. Challenges arising from this interaction include pathogen invasion, biofilm formation, inflammatory response, and tissue alterations due to changed chemical and mechanical environments. On the other hand, the interaction also opens a variety of promising opportunities, such as biosensing and simultaneous diagnostic and therapy (theranostics). Furthermore, cell culture technologies and tissue engineering can also contribute to reduce animal testing and to enhance the reliability of diagnostic or therapeutic approaches.

According to complexity, research is developed in three steps, i) patient cells and tissue: imaging, characterization and modelling of patient tissue and tissue culture, ii) interface: characterization of biomaterial-tissue interactions, prevention of adverse effects (biofilms, pathogens), exploitation of interactions for sensing, diagnostics and therapy, iii) biomaterials: mechanical performance testing, optimization and tailoring of biomaterials.

Contact Bio.Mat.Int: Univ.Prof. Dr. Helga Lichtenegger; Website: biomatint.boku.ac.at

Doctoral School - Programme Fibre Science

The Division of Chemistry of Renewable Resources is full member of the network "Global Center of Excellence in Fibre Science", headed by Shinshu University.
For further information see Chapter 3.

信州大学
SHINSHU UNIVERSITY

Further teaching

Several staff members are also engaged in teaching activities at Colleges of Higher Education (Fachhochschule) such as FH *Biotechnical Processing* at Tulln (http://www.tulln.fhwn.ac.at) and FH *Bioengineering & Biomedical Science* in Vienna (http://www.fh-campuswien.ac.at) with lectures and courses being offered in evening hours and holiday seasons in the latter case.

In addition to lecturing at these polytechnics by staff members, public lectures and seminars are held. Regularly, members of the department take part in the teaching of foreign universities (Shinshu University, Japan; Åbo Akademi, Turku, Finland; Royal Society International Scientific Seminar, London, UK; SABK Stuttgart, Germany; Aveiro University, Portugal), summer schools or joint courses.

Quality assurance

At the department level, experienced staff is responsible for coordinating and performing teaching including lecturing, laboratory courses and examinations. Due to lab-space and time limitations, the organization of laboratory courses for the students of *Food- & Biotechnology* has to be tightly scheduled jointly with the Department of Biotechnology and the Department of Applied Genetics & Cell Biology (DAGZ). Several teaching assistant positions are allocated to the department by the university who are responsible for the internal organization of the first- and second-year laboratory courses. Further support comes from tutorial assistantships mostly given to experienced students, as well as master or PhD students at the department. Even with increasing activities using e-learning and on-line tools, university staff has to spend considerable time in the preparation and supervision of lab courses including oral examinations and corrections of protocols. Due to the pandemic situation in summer term 2020 all courses switched within days into various online formats (see below).

The quality of lectures and lab courses is routinely being evaluated by students, the results are open to the public and serve as a means for quality control. Evaluations by the students are taken very seriously. Although the use of this assessment instrument by the students is declining, reports reveal a high appreciation of the teaching performance of the department by the community of undergraduates.

Teaching quality is a concern of all lecturers of the department. Courses in didactics, new teaching methods, e-learning and exam preparation are a valuable part of their qualification.

DEPARTMENT EVALUATION 2020

In 2020 a department evaluation took place. Five international peers examined and commented the achievements of the department during the period of 2014-2019. The inspection covered research and teaching activities as well as administrative aspects, international reputation and communication with the society.

Proudly we can announce that the reviewers were very pleased with our accomplishments.

Peers:

Prof. Luc Moens - Faculty of Sciences, Department of Sciences, Univ. Ghent, Belgium
Prof. Pauline Rudd - Emeritus Fellow, Conway Institute, University College Dublin, Ireland
Prof. Jonathan Davies - Department of Biomedical Sciences, København, Denmark
Prof. Joachim Thiem (Head of Peers) - Universität Hamburg, Fachbereich Chemie, Institut für Organische Chemie, Hamburg
Prof. Monica Ek - Division of Wood Chemistry and Pulp Technology, Stockholm, Sweden

The department participates regularly in external evaluations and audits, in the period 2019-2021 it has been evaluated completely (see box), participated in EMAS-certification and was ISO 45001 certified (see chapter 9).

"QUALITY ASSURANCE IN THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY"

is offered by the University of Leoben as a post graduate course. The course was initiated by Prof. Wolfhard Wegscheider, who was Professor of General and Analytical Chemistry at the University of Leoben and is a past chair of EURACHEM. In the framework of the course, Stephan Hann taught "Documentation requirements of EN ISO 17025 and EN ISO 17020" in the year 2019. The 3-day module covers the contents of a quality assurance manual. As a practical exercise, a quality audit of an accredited laboratory is performed.

Teaching during the COVID-19 pandemic

Since the summer term 2020 we face an extraordinary teaching situation due to the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. Due to lockdowns and distancing, all courses had to be adapted to the new safety conditions. In order to avoid a detailed list of changes, two teachers share their personal experiences of the situation: one for lectures and exams (Falk Liebner) and one for laboratory exercises (Erika Staudacher).

Lectures and exams *by Falk Liebner*

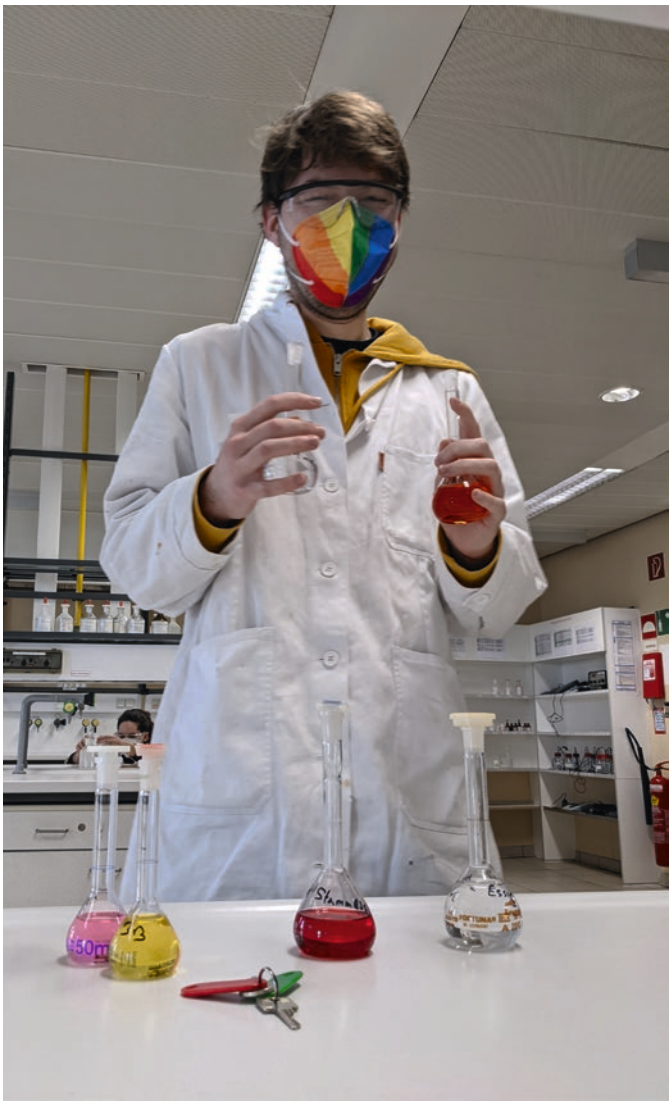
Asked to write a few lines about conversion of teaching to online operation, with the example of one of the biggest lectures at BOKU, one needs to think back to the tense days at the beginning of March 2020 when the first serious signs of the pandemic popped up and it became evident that COVID-19 would not spare Europe. I remember the almost eerily empty terminals at Porto airport, when returning from a longer stay in Portugal on the 6th of March, imposing the first shadows of what would follow. Even on Wednesday 11th of March, when we offered our monthly written exam for about 100 students of the courses in General Chemistry (altogether 1300 registered students in WS 2019), no one expected that just a few days later a complete lockdown would strike the summer semester. After few days of paralysis, intensive work started on finding solutions for setting up the appropriate environment for online teaching and meetings, which was hampered by missing and difficult-to-purchase infrastructure like webcams, headsets, tablets. Besides choosing the right meeting software (Teams, Zoom, Skype, Jitsi etc.) and challenges related to operation of the latter (virtual meeting rooms, desktop sharing, chat functions, etc.) a series of didactic adaptions had to be made for each form of teaching. Soon in April, the first requests for online exams were made, giving rise to further challenges like how to use the tools of BOKU-Learn properly and how to design a virtual exam ensuring a maximum of trust, honesty and support. Altogether, these activities consumed a great deal of time. Instead of holding a two-hours written exam in presence for 200 students in BOKU's biggest lecture hall, 23 online exam dates were offered in June, July and September 2020 for General Chemistry alone due to the limited number of places per exam, since every student had to log in with two devices. To cope with the continuing COVID-19 situation, additional efforts were made from October 2020 onwards to accompany the Monday morning webinar lectures (3.5 h) with introductory courses in September, in the form of Zoom meetings for questions immediately after the webinars, by opening the weekly online consultation hour also for exam reviews, and by offering a monthly 2-3 hour online tutorial. Now that there is cautious optimism that in-person teaching will return, it can be summarized that the Department of Chemistry not only mastered the changeover from in-person to fully online teaching in a short time while maintaining high quality, but it is also well-prepared should circumstances require shifting teaching again to online formats.

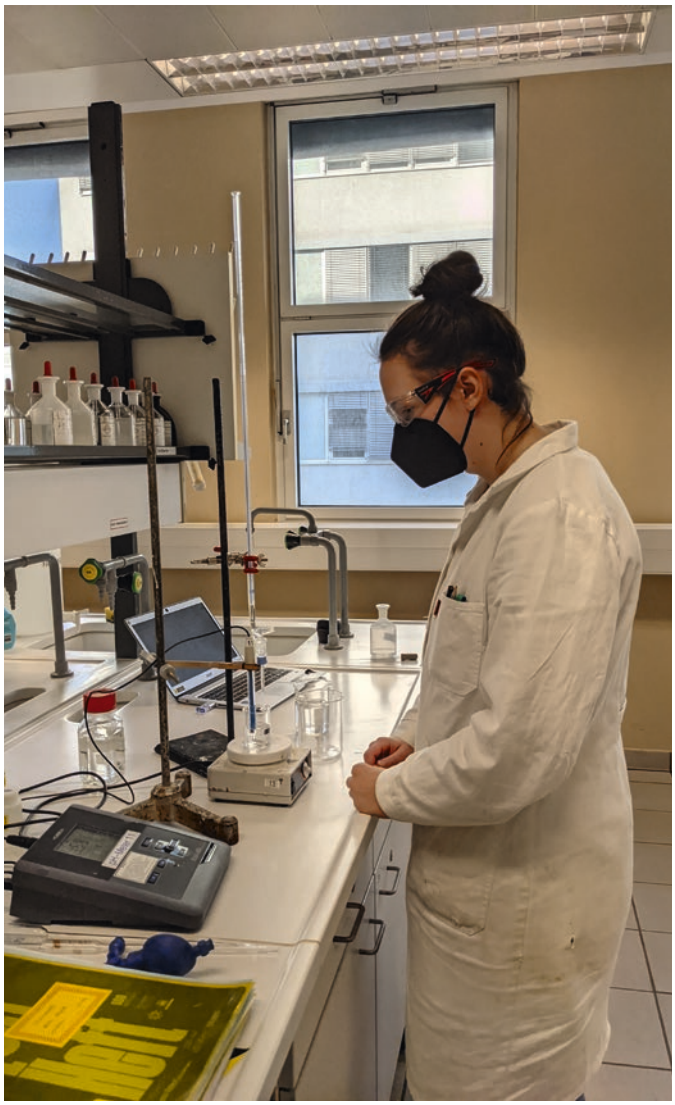
Laboratory courses *by Erika Staudacher*

Flying to London in February 2020, I watched the passengers of a Taiwan-flight who boarded close to mine. All persons in the queue were equipped with masks. It looked totally strange and unbelievable for me at the time.

Three weeks later we were ahead of our first lockdown. On Thursday March 12th, we were told to end all laboratory courses until next day. Within two busy days all students had to clean and empty their benches and collect their labcoats – this affected first-year-students in laboratory courses as well as bachelor, master and PhD-students working in the research groups. At that time, we were still optimistic and expected just a break of 2-3 weeks. The following units of some elective courses were changed to an online format, while the main practical courses were shifted to the end of the term. Chemistry is a "hands-on" competence. Laboratory skills cannot be acquired by watching videos. 9 weeks (!!) later the first limited number of scientists was allowed to come back to the research groups. A strict timetable guaranteeing just few persons in each laboratory, obligatory masks, disinfection guidelines and distance rules allowed to continue some practical work at least for thesis-students. By the end of June also lab courses started. Small groups got all their introductory teaching by Zoom and could then gain at least some practical experience. We held those groups all over summer to compensate the loss of the summer term partially. The university year 2020/2021 was characterised by a number of lockdowns with more or less restricted rules. However, going to work or going to study was allowed all the time and so we could process all of our courses, still in multiple runs with smaller groups.

Now (summer term 2022) most members of the staff and of the students are fully vaccinated and therefore the disease lost its fright. The infection rates are higher than ever, nevertheless we are back at normal frequency of our lab-courses. Though, high flexibility is necessary, because of high infection rates among students and staff causing numerous cancellations. Even when the course offer is back at a normal level, the pandemic situation has left marks in our general social behaviour. The social life of the research groups is still rather reduced. Big events were not possible for more than two years. Some of the PhD-students or new staff members never attended a department Christmas party or a department excursion. What a pity! What a loss!





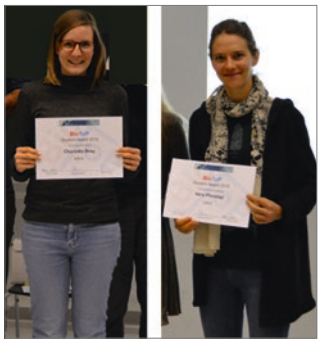
Chapter 5
Awards and Achievements

Charlotte Zajc (Brey) and **Vera Pfanzagl**
Best Student Award of the FWF-funded International Doctoral School BioToP, 2019

Nele Zwirchmayr
Dissertation Award, American Chemical Society, CELL division, 2019

Hubert Hettegger
Science Fair Award of Niederösterreich 2019

Réka T. Mócsai
Best Poster Award at the 25th International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milano, Italy, 2019



Sven Plappert
Klaus Fischer Innovation Award 2019

Grigory Zinovyev
Heinzel-Mondi-Sappi Award 2019

Falk Liebner
Energy Globe Award Niederösterreich: category: “Luft”, 2019

Christiane Gollner, Arianna Lucia, Stefan Böhmdorfer, Hubert Hettegger, Julien Jaxel, Paul Jusner
Georg Haberhauer Administration Award 2019

Matthias Guggenberger
2nd place at the DocDay

Irina Sulaeva
Heinzel-Mondi-Sappi Award 2020

Charlotte Zajc
BOKU Best Paper Awards, 2021

Benjamin Salzer
Life Science Research Awards Austria, 2021

Arianna Lucia
3rd place at the DocDay

Charlotte Zajc
Life Science Research Awards Austria, 2021

Charlotte Zajc
BOKU Talent Awards for her dissertation, 2021

Thomas Gabler
BOKU Talent Awards for his master thesis, 2021

THOMAS ROSENAU NAMED FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (FRSC)

Thomas Rosenau, Professor of Wood, Pulp and Fiber Chemistry at the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources, has been appointed fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, the oldest international chemical society, for his work on the chemistry of lignocellulosic materials and the 1st prize of the International Green Chemistry Challenge (2018).

INVITED CHAIR POSITION FOR BIOECONOMY AND BIOREFINERY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, AVEIRO UNIVERSITY, PORTUGAL

Assoc. Prof. Falk Liebner, Institute for Chemistry of Renewable Resources accepted a call for an Invited Chair (Full Professor, part-time) Position for Bioeconomy and Biorefinery at the Department of Chemistry, University of Aveiro, Portugal. Complementing his research and teaching at BOKU, Falk Liebner will work four months a year for the period of 2019-2024 at the University of Aveiro in research and teaching, in the framework of a large EU structural fond project (InPaCTus, Innovative Products and Technologies from Eucalyptus). Topics of this project, which is promoted by major national and international research partners and companies, are pulps with innovative features, new paper products with different specificities and functions, tissue paper with innovative properties, and new bio-based materials obtained from deconstruction and conversion of forest biomass and by-products of the pulping industry.

HONORARY DOCTORATE FOR BOKU SCIENTIST

Thomas Rosenau, Professor of Wood, Pulp and Fiber Chemistry at the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources, was awarded an honorary doctorate from the National University of Malaysia at Kuala Lumpur, for his work on biorefinery concepts, in particular the sustainable use of oil palms and palm oil-based bulk chemicals, and in recognition of many years of fruitful collaboration.

BOKU SCIENTIST ACCEPTED INTO THE INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF WOOD SCIENCE

Antje Potthast, Professor of Chemistry of Lignocellulosic Materials at the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources, has been appointed a member of the International Academy of Wood Science (IAWS) in recognition of her contributions to cellulose analysis and restoration/ preservation of historical cellulosic objects.

BOKU INVENTION 2020

The award went to the inventors, **Dr. Charlotte Zajc** and **Dr. Michael Traxlmayr** from the Department of Chemistry, Institute of Biochemistry, with the technology "A lipocalin fold-based inducible dimerization system ("Lipocalin-Switch")". The invention is the result of excellent scientific research in cooperation with St. Anna Children's Cancer Research, and it was also made possible by the cooperation with the globally active biotechnology and biomedicine company Miltényi Biotec. It is characterized by the wide range of possible applications, which makes economic exploitation possible in many areas. With the help of this invention, the safety and tumor specificity of CAR-T cell therapy will be further developed so that more effective therapies can be brought into broad clinical use and new decisive impulses for cancer therapy can be made possible worldwide.

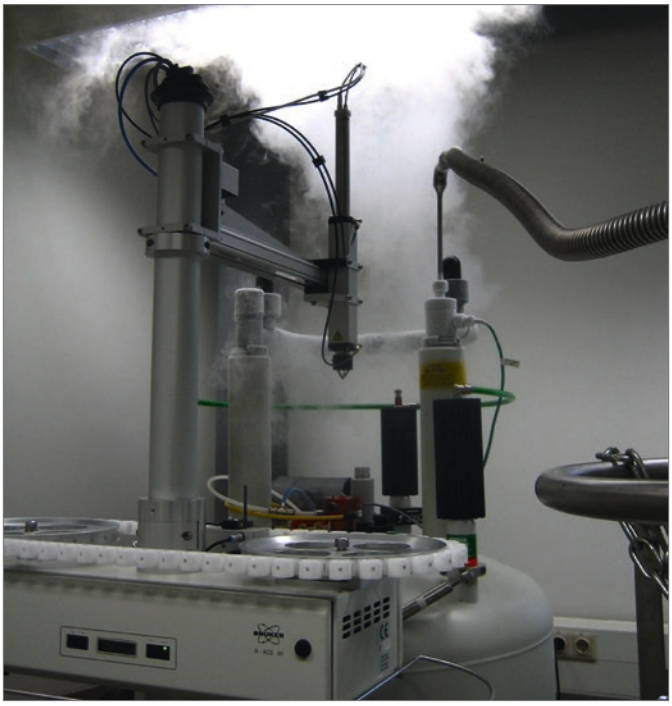
TOP-PAPER 2021

Dr. Johannes Stadlmann and **a team of Austrian researchers** release the "sugar brake" and develop highly effective SARS-CoV-2 receptor mock-up. An interdisciplinary research team with the participation of BOKU has calculated and experimentally determined the influence of sugar structures on the docking of the coronavirus to the receptor protein ACE2. It has been shown that some of these sugar chains of the receptor protein stand in the way of the virus and thus "brake" its docking, which has far-reaching significance in the fight against the coronavirus (eLife 2021;10:e73641 doi: 10.7554/eLife.73641).

Chapter 6
Instrumentation

NMR INFRASTRUCTURE

The Institute of Organic Chemistry and the Institute of Chemistry of Renewables operate four NMR cryomagnet systems at different magnetic fields (600 MHz, 2 x 400 MHz, 300 MHz). NMR spectroscopy can be performed either in solution using deuterated solvents (**liquid state NMR** @ all systems) as well as with gel-like or solid compounds (**solid state NMR** @ 400 MHz), which requires different hardware. The NMR facilities require dedicated and specialized staff and regular maintenance to supply liquid N_2 and liquid He. NMR spectroscopy is also available as an analytical service for in-house collaborations as well as for external customers.

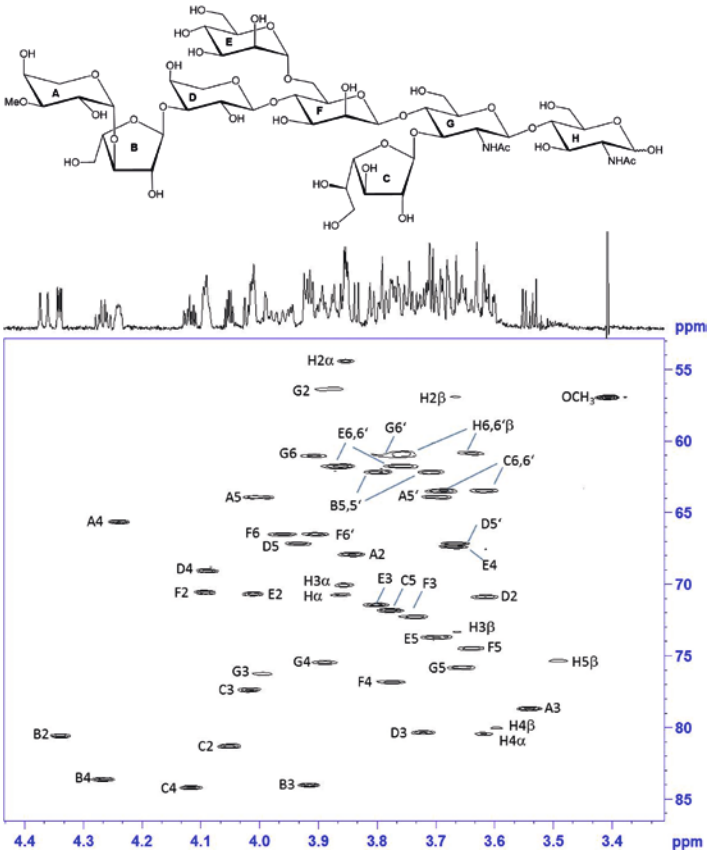


He-refill of the 600 MHz magnet

The 400 MHz instrument equipped with a liquid N_2 cooled cryoprobe (Prodigy) located at UFT

By using state-of-the-art one- and multidimensional homo- and heteronuclear experiments in the **liquid state**, structure elucidation, conformational analysis or purity confirmation of synthesized products or biological samples is done. Measurements of reaction kinetics, analysis of complex mixtures such as plant metabolites, bacterial and parasite glycans and technical lignins or cellulose derivatives are also performed. Additional techniques beyond ^{1}H and ^{13}C spectroscopy such as measurements of heteronuclei such as ^{19}F, ^{31}P or ^{15}N, experiments at variable temperatures, diffusion experiments, binding studies and many more are performed according to requirements.

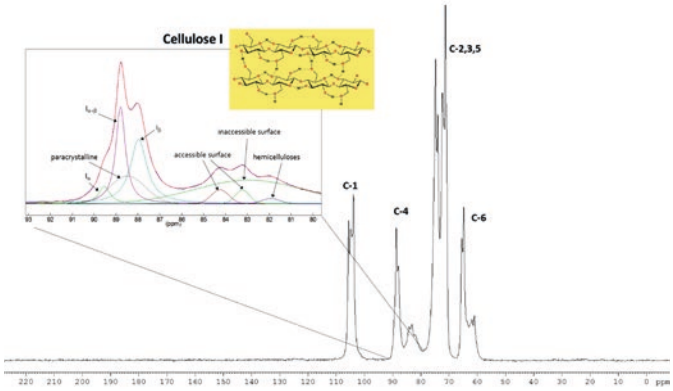
As an example, the structural elucidation of an N-glycan from an algal *Chlorella* species is shown. Based on the analysis of NMR data using a combination of COSY, TOCSY, HSQC, HMBC, HSQC-TOCSY and ROESY experiments, the chemical structure of a reducing octasaccharide, including linkage sites and anomeric configuration of the constituent sugars could be solved (in collaboration with F. Altmann). Novel structural features were observed for β-linked galactofuranose attached to the chitobiose core



HSQC correlations and structure of the octasaccharide from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*

and a trisaccharide of arabinosyl units containing α- and β-linked arabinopyranosyl units, an internal arabino-furanose and capping 3-O-methylatoin.

For the characterization of insoluble materials, one of the 400 MHz magnets is equipped for solid state NMR. Gel-like samples like many carbohydrates or aerogels can be investigated with the HR-MAS probe (high resolution magic angle spinning) whereas all variants concerning CP-MAS (cross polarization magic angle spinning) is the method of choice for solids.



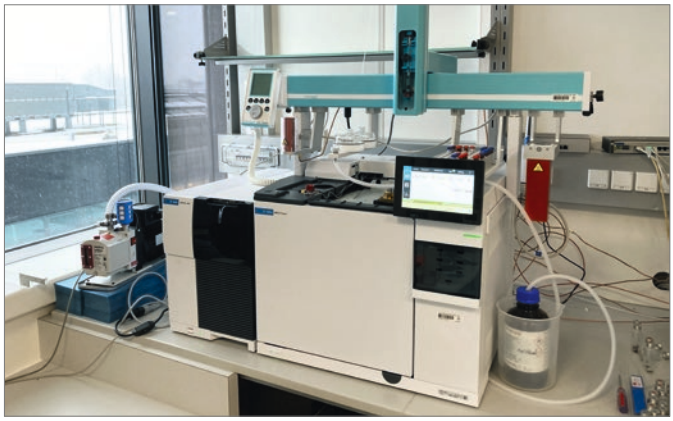
Determination of crystallinity index of cellulose I by solid state NMR

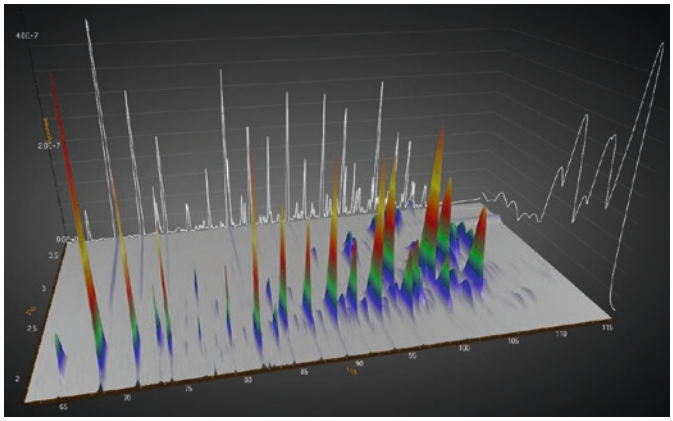
GCxGC

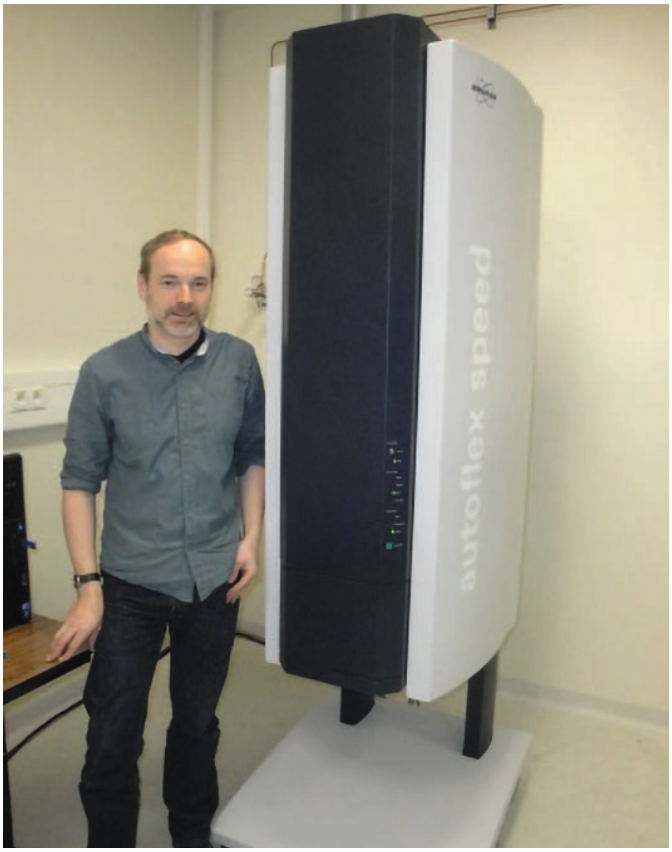
The extraction of plant biomass by solvents yields a variety of small molecules. The exact composition depends on the source material, the extraction method, harvesting time, and storage conditions. These mixtures can contain bioactive molecules with potential uses in food and pharmaceutical applications, and they also influence the technological properties of plant biomass (hydrophobization, durability, processability during pulping). For the determination of the exact composition of an extractive fraction, the Institute of Chemistry of Renewable Resources operates in the framework of the Interreg Project Valid a state-of-the-art Agilent 8890 system for comprehensive, multidimensional gas chromatography (GCxGC) with single-quadrupole mass-spectrometry detection. In this setup, the high separation power of conventional gas chromatography (GC) is multiplied by immediately subjecting all molecules to a second separation. This way, molecules that were not separated in the first dimension can be resolved in the second separation dimension, which allows a clear separation of almost all compounds in the extract. The singled-out components are then subjected to mass spectrometry and identified by commercial and dedicated in-house databases. Simultaneously, a conventional flame ionization detector is used for compound quantification. The entire system is capable of high temperature separation to widen the scope of analytes to steryl esters and triglycerides. The modulator, the key component that joins the second to the first separation, operates without cryogenic conditions and is very flexible. Therefore, the system can also be used for other complex samples, such as essential oils, fatty acids, glycerides, or mixtures of mono- and disaccharides. The multifunctional sampler allows the analysis of sample solutions and volatiles extracted from the gas-phase. Together with supercritical fluid chromatography and high-performance thin-layer chromatography, a comprehensive picture can be obtained of complex mixtures of small molecules.

MALDI-TOF MS

Matrix-assisted laser-desorption-ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOF MS): the Bruker Autoflex Speed (installed in 2012) is the latest of this type of instrument in the department (the first one arrived in 1998). A particular focus is on “off-line” HPLC-MS-based glycomics, which means that glycans from various sources are chromatographically separated before spotting onto a metal target, which is then introduced into the MALDI-TOF MS for analysis including MS/MS fragmentation in positive and negative ion modes. Having this instrument “on-site” is key to the work of the Molecular Glycobiology & Phylogenetics group (headed by Iain Wilson), but also supports work by other research groups within the Department. To be highlighted in particular are recent publications in “top” Journals descri-







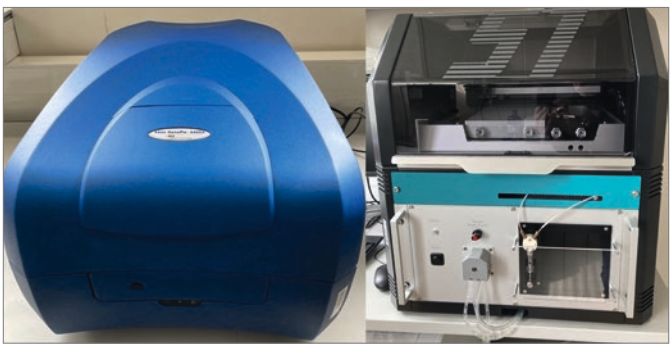
Iain Wilson and the MALDI TOF MS

Clean room

bing the isomeric and isobaric complexities of the protein-linked glycans of a range of organisms; such studies would not have been possible in such fine detail without this instrument, indicating its importance for the discovery of unexpected glycan epitopes.

GLYCAN ARRAY PRINTING AND SPOTTING

In the past few years, the Molecular Glycobiology & Phylogenetics has established the use of glycan arrays as a tool to determine interactions between glycans and antibodies, lectins or pentraxins. For this purpose, we have both a non-contact printer (Scienion Flexarrayer S1) and an array reader (Molecular Devices Genepix 4400) – devices also used by the group of Fabian Pfrengle in the Institute of Organic Chemistry. With such instrumentation, we can ask questions about the physiologically- and pathologically-relevant partners of glycans from invertebrates and their role in interactions with host immune systems.



Glycan array printer

ELEMENTAL MASS SPECTROMETRY

The Institute of Analytical Chemistry performs research with high-end elemental and isotope ratio mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) and molecular mass spectrometry (LC-MS, GC-MS). The sector field ICP-MS system of the Institute is used in the context of elemental ultra-trace and speciation analysis. The instrument is situated in a class 10 000 clean room environment, which allows the accurate measurement of sub-ng/L element concentrations for a variety of research questions. An SEC-ICP-MS (Waters H-Class Bio – PerkinElmer Nexion 2000) system is also situated in the clean room. This combination of instruments was acquired in the framework of the granted HRSM project “Bioresource Analysis”. The SEC-ICP-MS is used for the analysis of metal- (or hetero-element)-containing compounds, or biopolymers and for the investigation of metal/biomolecule interactions. A special focus is the interaction of metals with proteins and the characterisation of metalloproteins.

BOKU Core Facilities and the Department of Chemistry

In the past few years the vice-rectorate for research and innovation re-organized instrumentation infrastructure at BOKU by focusing resources into Core Facilities in order to make them accessible to the entire scientific community and to raise the usage time of each instrument. Many instruments from the Department of Chemistry have been transferred to BOKU Core Facilities. Thus, the Department of Chemistry is heavily involved in organisational issues and also delivers scientific input. The following researchers of the Department of Chemistry are key contributors to BOKU Core Facilities:

- Johannes Stadlmann, Scientific Head of Core Facility Mass Spectrometry
- Teresa Steininger-Mairinger, Deputy Scientific Head of Core Facility Mass Spectrometry
- Stephan Hann, Chair of the Advisory Board of the Core Facility Mass Spectrometry
- Friedrich Altmann, Deputy Chair of the Advisory Board of the Core Facility Mass Spectrometry
- Antje Potthast, Scientific Head of the Core Facility ALICE
- Stefan Böhmdorfer, Deputy Scientific Head of the Core Facility ALICE
- Thomas Rosenau, Chair of the Advisory Board of the Core Facility ALICE
- Michael Traxlmayr, Scientific Head of the Core Facility BmCA
- Stefan Hofbauer, Deputy Chair of the Advisory Board BmCA

BOKU CORE FACILITY MASS SPECTROMETRY (MS)

Within the Core Facility Mass Spectrometry (CF MS), BOKU offers internal and external users a state-of-the-art equipment park for performing analyses in the fields of isotope, elemental and molecular mass spectrometry. Measurements are carried out both by the CF MS staff and, after appropriate training, by the users themselves. The extensive MS instrumentation can be viewed at the website (https://boku.ac.at/cf/ms).

The CF MS is supervised by experienced staff, which are highly competent in sample preparation, chromatography and mass spectrometry and have a broad knowledge in the field of biological, food and environmental sciences. These synergies ensure that the existing and future questions and requirements of BOKU scientists and the scientific community at large can be met efficiently and with the highest quality standards.
The excellent equipment of the CF MS enables the development of fit-for-purpose methods and their application in routine. The broad method portfolio ranges from targeted absolute and relative quantification by molecular and elemental mass spectrometry as well as the possibility of non-targeted analysis by high-resolution mass spectrometry and proteomics, glycomics and metabolomics. The CF MS receives scientific support from the Institute of Analytical Chemistry and the Institute of Biochemistry at the Department of Chemistry.
In summer 2022, the CF MS will move to a newly developed area with high-tech laboratory infrastructure on more than 400 m² in Muthgasse 11 (MG III), where it will enable the unique combination of elemental, isotopic and molecular mass spectrometry at one location including laboratories for sample preparation, an ICP-MS clean room laboratory and several measuring stations with LC-MS and GC-MS instruments.

RESEARCH SERVICES - THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTATION IS AVAILABLE TO ACADEMIA AND INDUSTRY:

I. **Proteomics and glycomics**

In the fields of proteomics and glycomics, we provide electrospray time-of-flight and high-resolution spectrometers with different tuning configurations as well as various source options to address a broad variety of research questions. The combination of on-line liquid chromatography as a separation technique allows for in-depth identification and quantification of complex sample mixtures. The analysis of glycosylated peptides as well as free glycans and many other post translational modifications is one of our core competences. Recently an Orbitrap Exploris™ 480 Mass Spectrometer was installed at the CF MS, facilitating ultra-high-resolution experiments in combination with several fragmentation options.

LC-IM-QTOFMS, 6560, Agilent Technologies, LC-TOFMS, 6230B, Agilent Technologies, LC-MS/MS, TSQ Vantage, Thermo Scientific

II. Small molecules

CF MS provides LC and GC separations in combination with triple quadrupole mass spectrometry systems for quantification of a broad range of small organic molecules covering a wide scope of applications. One of the specializations is metabolomics for biotechnology applications, in particular the delivery of high-quality data for cellular metabolism studies.
Furthermore, the high-resolution time of flight instruments allow non-targeted analysis and support identity confirmation and screening workflows using accurate mass, ion mobility, and fragmentation-supported workflows. Methods covering a range of sample types and research questions can be developed upon request.

III. Elemental and isotope ratio analysis

CF MS provides sector-field and quadrupole-based ICP-MS systems for quantification of almost all elements of the periodic system in various matrices. The high-end MC ICP-MS will enable ***accurate isotope ratio analysis*** of stable isotopes of strontium, sulfur, and lead.

WHERE AND HOW:

MS core facility is located at Muthgasse 11/1st floor.
For requests please contact us at any time per email to:
ms@boku.ac.at

Detailed information on our equipment and services can be found at https://boku.ac.at/cf/ms.

BOKU CORE FACILITY BIOMOLECULAR AND CELLULAR ANALYSIS (BMCA)

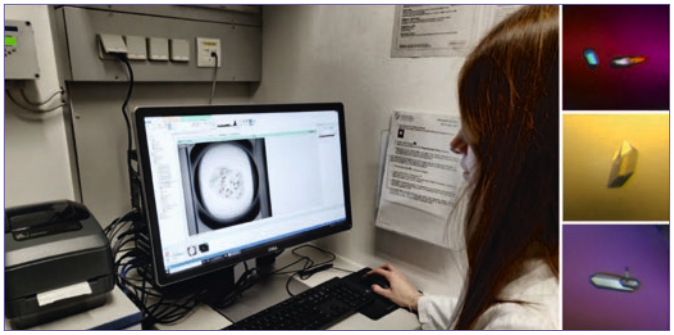
The BOKU Core Facility Biomolecular & Cellular Analysis (BmCA) is one of currently eight highly specialized facilities at BOKU (two located in Tulln and six located at the campus Muthgasse). BmCA is a state-of-the-art analytical laboratory with focus on biomolecular characterization and characterization of biomolecular interactions, protein crystallography as well as flow cytometry. Besides high-end instrumentation, BmCA offers the possibility to prepare your samples in the most optimal way. BmCA provides basic laboratory equipment, and offers two PC workstations which are accessible for all Core Facility users to utilize the (licenced) special software of the various instruments. Apart from the provision of instruments, professional training for certain techniques as well as consultation regarding experimental setup and design are offered. Further, it is possible to make use of our full service, which comprises the measurements of your samples by trained staff and the generation of experimental reports.

GC-QTOFMS, 7200B, Agilent Technologies, GC-MS/MS, 7010B, Agilent Technologie

RESEARCH SERVICES - THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTATION IS AVAILABLE TO ACADEMIA AND INDUSTRY:

I. Biomolecular analysis

A strong focus is put on the investigation and characterization of all kinds of biomolecular interactions. For that purpose, we are equipped with a ***surface plasmon resonance spectrometer*** (SPR, Biacore T200, GE Healthcare), a ***biolayer interferometer*** (BLI, Octet RED96e, Pall FortéBio) and an ***isothermal titration calorimeter*** (PEAQ-ITC Automated, Malvern Panalytical).
Prior to the application of the above-described techniques, a comprehensive sample characterization is prerequisite. BmCA offers the possibility to check for aggregation behaviour of your (protein) sample (Zetasizer Nano ZSP equipped with an autotitrator, Malvern Panalytical). The instrument is also useful to determine the zeta potential and molecular weight of particles. The measurement principle is ***dynamic light scattering***. Additionally, we offer a ***multi-detector GPC/SEC system*** (OMNISEC, Malvern Panalytical) to accurately determine the molecular weights and concentrations of proteins. It can be used to analyze the purity of a sample, to determine the oligomeric state of proteins and protein complexes, and to quantify the different species present in a sample. The system combines analytical SEC with an integrated triple-detector (Refractive Index, Light Scattering and UV/VIS PDA). Moreover, the temperature-controlled column oven is equipped with different columns for high-resolution analysis of proteins and other biomolecules covering a broad fractionation range.
A very informative quality parameter is the thermal stability of proteins and other biomolecules. BmCA offers ***differential scanning calorimetry*** (DSC) to determine thermal transition values (T_m) and thermodynamics of unfolding (PEAQ-DSC Automated, Malvern Panalytical). This technique is very versatile since it can be used to solve various kinds of research questions, e.g. oligomeric state determination of proteins, reversibility/irreversibility of unfolding, screening for optimal buffer conditions, indirect investigation of ligand binding etc.



Formulatrix Crystal Hotel – RockImager 1000

II. Cellular analysis

BmCA further offers techniques for the analysis of cells or cellular components. This part is mainly covered by ***flow cytometry***. BmCA is equipped with two analysis instruments (CytoFLEX-S: in 2 and 4 laser configuration, Beckman Coulter) and two sorting instruments (SH800S: easy-to-use and chip-based cell sorting system, Sony; MoFlow Astrios EQ: high-speed cell sorting, Beckman Coulter).
Furthermore, it is possible to measure size distribution and zeta potential of primarily extracellular vesicles using ***nano particle tracking analysis*** (ZetaView, particle-metrix). However, this technique can be applied to practically any particles of between 10 nm and 3 µm in size.

Formulatrix pipetting robot - Formulator

III. Crystallization of proteins and X-ray diffraction analysis

The latest expansion of the facility is in the field of protein X-ray crystallography. BmCA provides state-of-the-art infrastructure for the crystallization of proteins and subsequent analysis. BmCA is equipped with:

- Pipetting robot (Mosquito LCP, SPT Labtech)
- Crystal imaging hotel (Rock Imager 1000, Formulatrix)
- Stereomicroscope (SteREO Discovery.V12, Zeiss)
- Protein formulation screen builder (FORMULATOR 10, Formulatrix)

Tools and equipment for crystal harvesting, freezing, storage and dry shippers for sending crystals to the synchrotron are also available. Shipment of crystals, data collection, the processing of diffraction data and the generation of 3D models of your proteins under study are all part of the services offered.

WHERE AND HOW:

BmCA is located at Muthgasse 11/1st floor/room B01-015. For requests please contact us at any time per email to: ***bmca@boku.ac.at***

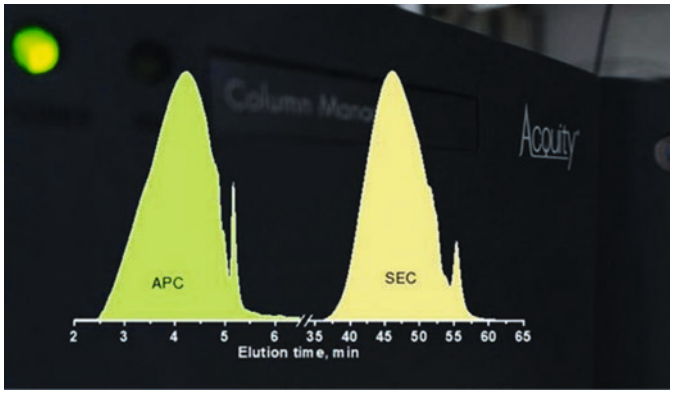
Condensed information on our equipment and services can be found at www.boku.ac.at/cf/bmca.

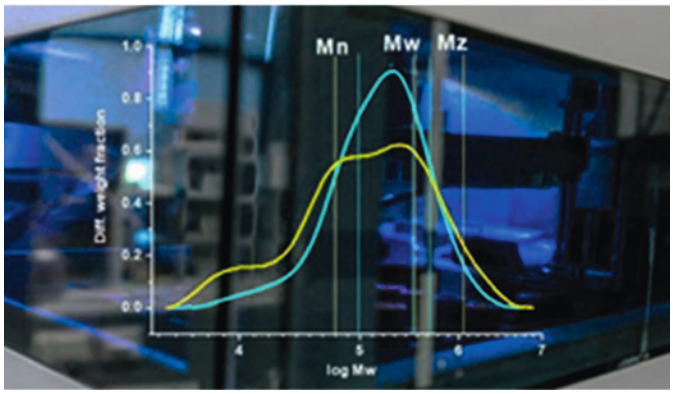
BOKU CORE FACILITY ALICE (ANALYSIS OF LIGNOCELLULOSICS)

The BOKU Core Facility "ALICE" (Analysis of Lignocellulosics) offers method development and state-of-the-art chromatographic, spectroscopic and chemical analysis for the advanced characterization of lignocellulosics and biorefinery products.
The special feature of this core facility is its connection to the twin Core Facility at Åbo Akademi University Turku, Finland. While ALICE is specialized in celluloses and lignins, Abo focuses on hemicelluloses and extracts, so that together the whole spectrum of important components in post-growing raw materials can be covered. This specialization and a common customer base will promote considerable synergies.

A largely unique combination of methods is available for the analysis of celluloses, covering the entire range of cellulosic materials, from cellulosic pulp and paper, via nanostructured celluloses and cellulosic fibres, to textiles, cellulose derivatives and historical cellulosic objects of art. Solubility studies are part of the portfolio as well as the determination of molar mass distributions by multidetector-chromatography, the determination of cellulose allomorphs and crystallinity by solid-state NMR spectroscopy, the analysis of hemicellulosic components, as well as thermal and mechanical properties. The recording of profiles of oxidized groups (carbonyls and carboxyls) in relation to the molar mass distribution with group-selective fluorescence labeling is unique and performed worldwide only here, the same applies to the isolation and identification of cellulosic trace chromophores. One of the largest cellulose databases, on an international scale, with data of more than 3000 different cellulose samples, is available for data matching and comparison.

Lignins are analyzed by several spectroscopic, chromatographic and wet chemical methods, which in combination far exceed the information provided by conventional or individual analytical techniques. Native lignins, near-native lignins (e.g., milled-wood lignin) and all types of technical lignins (Kraft, lignosulfonate, organosolv, biorefinery lignins) are covered.





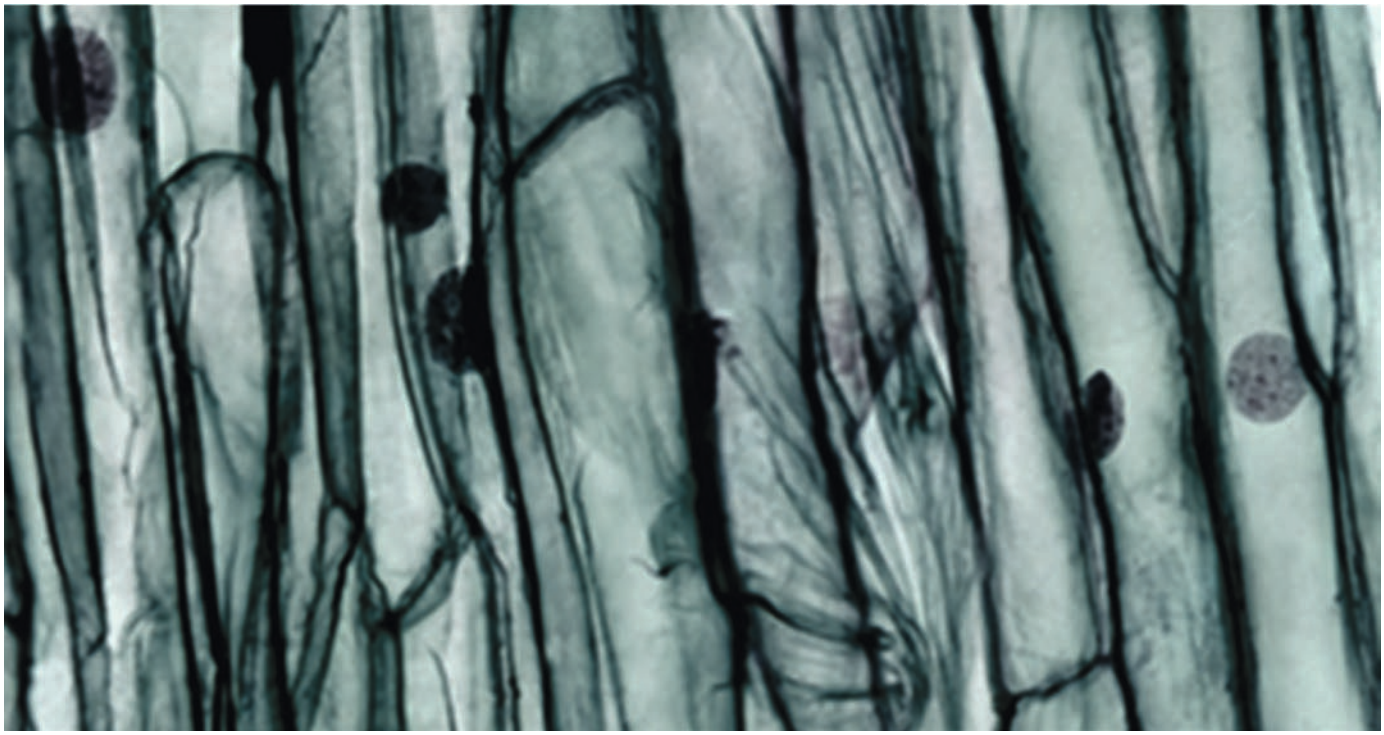
The first step is the isolation of lignins from their complex matrices and their separation from organic and inorganic accompanying substances, if needed. The lignins' molar mass distribution is measured by different approaches, using the latest methodology which avoids conventional error-prone calibrations. The determination of the lignins' functional groups is performed both NMR-spectroscopically and by wet- chemical/chromatographic means with robot-automated methods optimized towards higher throughput. Based on an extensive lignin database, which represents the counterpart of the cellulose database, fast methods by NIR/IR/chemometrics are available.

In the field of diverse biorefinery scenarios, several separation and extraction techniques, both for fractionation and purification, are available. Extractives, secondary metabolites or dyes can be obtained both by solvent extraction and supercritical extraction, which can be combined with supercritical chromatographic separation (SFC) and identification (QTOF-MS) if required. For all the offered analytical methods and services, additional advanced data interpretation as well as professional training sessions are offered on request. Further services include special, tailor-made investigations of chromophore chemistry, aging and analysis of conservation methods of cellulosic materials as well as studies of modification, properties and utilization of lignins.

WHERE AND HOW:

Core Facility ALICE is located at Universitäts- und Forschungszentrum Tulln, Konrad-Lorenz-Str. 24, 3430 Tulln. For requests please contact us at any time per email to: ***alice@boku.ac.at***

Condensed information on our equipment and services can be found at https://boku.ac.at/cf/alice.



Chapter 7
International Activities

Incoming

Visiting Professors appointed by the Senate of BOKU

Photograph Courtesy of Alex Berg

Alex Berg
University of Concepcion, Coronel, Chile

Alex Berg from the University of Concepción (UdeC, Concepción, Chile) visited BOKU as a guest professor in March 2020. He is the Executive Director of the Technological Development Unit (UDT) at UdeC, and an expert in wood chemistry, bioproducts, and biorefineries. During his visit, he gave lectures and valuable scientific support to BOKU students and researchers.

© Stephen V. Evans

Stephen V. Evans
University of Victoria, Victoria, Canada

Stephen Evans is Professor at the Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology at the University of Victoria. He graduated in 1986 from the Department of Chemistry, University of British Columbia and, after 4 years at the Department of Biochemistry, he moved to the renowned Institute for Biological Sciences - National Research Council of Canada in Ottawa with a research focus on the structural biology of protein-carbohydrate interactions. In 2003 he returned to British Columbia at the University of Victoria followed by promotion to full professor in the Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology in 2007. He is an internationally renowned expert in the structure determination of glycobiology-relevant proteins, with his contributions focused on glycosyltransferases and carbohydrate-specific antibodies.

Luis Laglera
Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Luis Laglera is a Marine Scientist and Professor at the Department of Chemistry at the University of the Balearic Islands (UIB). He is a member of the group FI-TRACE (Flow Injection and Trace Analysis) at UIB and his research interests are focused on the study of the biogeochemical cycles of trace metals in ocean, coastal and estuarine waters (with emphasis in iron, copper, lead, cobalt and mercury), and in particular in the characterization and quantification of natural organic ligands.

Ken Kitajima

Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan

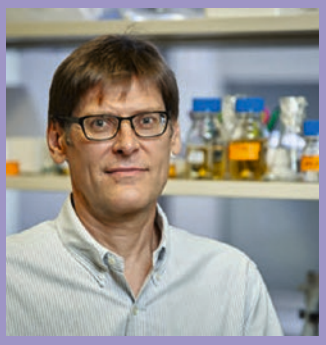
Ken Kitajima is Professor at the Bioscience and Biotechnology Center & Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences at Nagoya. His research focuses on the fundamental biological processes regulating cell adhesion and signalling with particular emphasis on the functions of glycans in glycoproteins and other glycoconjugates; a particular focus is on the occurrence and role of sialic acid in a wide range of organisms. After his doctorate from the University of Tokyo in 1987, he was assistant professor first at the University of Tokyo, then associate professor at Nagoya University. Since 2004, he has been Professor at the Bioscience and Biotechnology Center & Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences at Nagoya. He was awarded a Research Award for a Young Researcher by the Japanese Society of Carbohydrate Research in 1999.

Guest Professors

Nicola Pohl

Indiana University, Bloomington, USA

Nichola Pohl is the Marvin Carmack Chair in Bioorganic Chemistry. She received her Ph.D. in chemistry from the University of Wisconsin-Madison in 1997. Following an NIH Postdoctoral Fellowship at Stanford University, she joined the faculty at Iowa State University in the fall of 2000 and was a professor of chemistry and of chemical and biological engineering and held the Wilkinson Professor of Interdisciplinary Engineering there before moving to Indiana University in 2012. She was a Fulbright U.S. Scholar in 2020 at the Department of Chemistry.



Vlad Panin

Texas A&M University, USA

Prof. Vlad Panin is Professor at the Department of Biochemistry & Biophysics, Texas A&M University where his group studies the neuroglycobiology of the fruit fly. He received his Ph.D. in Biophysics from Moscow State University (Russia) in 1990 and was a postdoc in Ken Irvine's laboratory at Rutgers University, NJ before joining Texas A&M University in 2002. He has twice held a research seminar at the Department of Chemistry, most recently in December 2019.

Invited Lecturers

John Beale, Paul Scherrer Institute, Switzerland
Blaise Tardy, Aalto University, Helsinki, Finland

Guest Scientists

2019

Ruwan Kurulugama, Agilent Technologies, USA
Chu Dinh Binh, Hanoi University of Science and Technology, Vietnam
Christine Gallampois, Umeå University, Sweden
Tuba Recap, Hacettepe University, Turkey
Ilenia Serra, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Chiara Bernini, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia
Marja Stanojkovic, University of Niš, Serbia
Ashna Rawat, National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Museology, India
Hanna de la Motte, RISE Research Institutes of Sweden
Saida Ibragic, University of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Hiroko Ninoyu, Hokkaido University, Japan
Pavel Vostreis, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
Peter Sekandi, Makerere University, Uganda
Masaaki Aoki, Shinshu University, Japan
Davood Kolahreez, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran
Alice Merio, ENSAIA, France
Karolina Młynarczyk, Uniwersytet Szczeciński, Szczecin, Poland
Entela Celiku-Hodaj, Agricultural University of Tirana, Albania

2020

Mariana Aparicio, Eindhoven, The Netherlands
Jaclyn Swan, Latrobe University, Melbourne, Australia
Tasha Tamgue Chakro-oh, FH Krems
Lisa Rausch, FH Krems
Katharina Pfaffeneder, FH Krems
Cornelia Bußlehner, Institute for Conservation and Restoration, Academy of Fine Arts Vienna
Muhamad Nur Ghoyatul Amin, Airlangga University, Indonesia
Davood Kolahreez, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran
Ute El Nahawi, HAWK University of applied sciences and art, Hildesheim, Germany
Maryam Allahdady, University of Teheran, Iran
Seng Joe Lim, Universiti Kebangsaan, Malaysia
Rebecca Whetton, University College Dublin, Ireland
Barbora Benetkova University of Prague, Czech Republic

2021

Noemae Lim, University of Tartu, Estonia
Selorm Torgbo, Kasetsart University Bangkok, Thailand
Lukas Fliri, Aalto University, Finland
Natthawadi Wongthet, Kasetsart University Bangkok, Thailand
Justine Lin, Sorbonne University, France
Nohman Arshad Iqbal, Sorbonne University, France
Salma Daoufa, IMT Mines Alès, France
Bruna Alves, Coimbra University, Portugal

Outgoing - Lectures, Teaching and Research

2019

Stephan Hann – University of Balearic Islands, Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Stephan Hann – Vietnam National University, Hanoi, Vietnam
Iain Wilson – University of Georgia, USA
Iain Wilson – Limburg/Lahn, Germany
Katharina Paschinger – Milano, Italy
Katharina Paschinger – Adelaide, Australia
Benjamin Sevcnikar – University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Charlotte Brey – Stanford University, USA
Hanna Michlits – University of Firenze, Italy
Paul Kosma – Borstel, Germany
Grigory Zinovyev – Pardubice, Czech Republic

2020

Tim Causon – Agilent IMS User Meeting, Essen, Germany
Iain Wilson – Mainz, Germany
Fabian Pfrengle – TU-Vienna, Austria
Fabian Pfrengle – University of Vienna
Antje Potthast – EPNAT Meeting, Brazil, online
Falk Liebner – University of Aveiro, Portugal (see Chapter 5)

2021

Stephan Hann – University of Balearic Islands, Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Max Feuerstein – INRAE, LABERCA, Nantes, France
Tim Causon – Virtual Ion Mobility Spectrometry Mini-Symposium, online
Tim Causon – Separation Science: State of the Art (LC GC) Seminar, online
Reka T. Mocsai – European Chlorella Conference 2021, online
Iain Wilson – Göteborgs Universitet, Sweden, online
Paul Furtmüller – Zaragoza, Spain
Fabian Pfrengle – CiLST lecture Series, online
Fabian Pfrengle – ACS Carbohydrate Division Young Investigator Symposium, online
Fabian Pfrengle – 6th Latin American Glycobiology Congress, online
Alla Zamyatina – 16th Meeting of the International Endotoxin and Innate Immunity Society, Kobe, Japan, online
Alla Zamyatina – 4th ENOVA Adjuvant Workshop, online
Hajar Khaliliyan – University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Jonas Simon – University of Florida, Gainsville, USA
David Budischovsky – NMBU, Norway
Nadine Kohlhuber – Aalto Helsinki, Finland
Takaaki Goto - Kyoto Prefectural University, Japan
Cuong Viet Bui – University of Science and Technology, Danang City, Vietnam
Hubert Hettegger – Workshop on "Chemicals for wood-based materials", Krems
Hubert Hettegger – Invited lecturer at Euroleague for Life Sciences Summer School on "Bioeconomy", BOKU
Antje Potthast – University of Jember, Indonesia, online
Antje Potthast – University of Leeds, UK, online
Antje Potthast – GRETE Biobased Industries Consortium, online
Antje Potthast – SMART Conference, online
Antje Potthast – Seminar für Philosophie, Ringvorlesung, TU Braunschweig, Germany
Thomas Rosenau – GRETE stakeholder lecture, online
Thomas Rosenau – Papierfabrik Wattens, online
Thomas Rosenau – LigninReSurf Kick-off, Abo Akademi University, Turku, Finland, online
Thomas Rosenau – Meeting with Head R&D and lab heads of SAPPI, South Africa, online
Thomas Rosenau – EPNOE workshop "Horizon projects", online
Thomas Rosenau – FLIPPR-Abschluss-Meeting, online
Thomas Rosenau – Meeting with Alchimia Nova, online
Thomas Rosenau – Meeting with Head R&D, OFA Bamberg, Germany, online

Organisation and Co-Organisation of Conferences

2019

- 15th Annual Conference of the Metabolomics Society, The Hague, Netherlands
- FFoQSI Mini-Symposium: "Neue analytische Strategien zur Prüfung der Authentizität und Qualität von Lebensmitteln", Linz, Austria
- 11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, Czech Republic

2020

- 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna
- International Conference on Aerogels for Biomedical and Environmental Applications, Santiago de Compostela, Spain
- EPNOE Workshop "Modern analytical approaches in biopolymer characterization", Tulln, Austria
- ACS Spring Meeting and Exhibition, Philadelphia, USA

2021

- XXIIIrd International Symposium on Advances in Extraction Technologies (ExTech)
- Session at the Annual AAAS Meeting: "Complex Glycans in Coronavirus Biology: The "Sweet" Secrets of a Pandemic", online
- 7th EPNOE International Polysaccharide Conference, Nantes, France (session co-organizer)

Chapter 8
Outreach activities

Besides research articles in scientific journals, we communicate our results to the public via print media and contributions to broadcasts, TV and film. In addition, outreach is performed in the form of guided tours, visits and workshops for students. The period of 2020-2021 limited our ability to engage on-site with visiting students or attend events in person, but some outreach activities were held when permitted.

Print media

Articles in national newspapers during period of 2019-2021 included: APA press report (01/2019): "*Wiener Forscher erstellen chemischen "Fingerabdruck" von Weinen*", (Die Presse, Oe24, Der Standard, Wiener Zeitung, Neue Züricher Zeitung, Tiroler Tageszeitung, Bauernzeitung, LISAvienna life science Austria, Forschung und Wissen, Bauernladen, Economy, BBJ Wein-Newsletter 2019_03 and Der Winzer); "*Herzwurm von Hund enttarnt*" (Die Presse, 12/01/2019); "*Nutzung von Lignin: Erwähnung des FLIPPR2 Projekts*" (Die Presse, 24/02/2019); "*Einzigartige Musikalien vor dem Zerfall retten*" (Die Presse, 28/03/2020); "*Der Fingerabdruck des Merlots*" (Die Presse, 04/05/2019); "*Es ist nicht alles Kellergold*" (Süddeutsche Zeitung, 14/05/2020); "*Was Badende in der Alten Donau stört, wird sinnvoll verwertet*" (Die Presse 15/05/2021); "*Naschen aus der Seegrasschale*" (Der Standard, 02/07/2021); and "*Neue Wege zu Supermaterialien aus Cellulose*" (Der Standard, 04/11/2021).

Further printed articles included "*Gibt es schon bald einen Impfstoff gegen die Herzwurmerkrankung?*" in Vet-Journal (03/2019); "*Preis (GÖCH) für Masterarbeit Erika Schaudy* "*Synthese von Hydrotyrosol*" (Bezirksblätter & NÖN Woche 13/2019); Land NÖ fördert Forschung – Förderung des NMR Probenkopfes; Bericht über die Weihnachtsvorlesung/Chemie-Show (Bezirksblätter Tulln, 2019); Gemeindezeitung Raabs an der Thaya: Science Fair Award NÖ Bericht (Hubert Hettegger); "*Molekularer Fingerprint*" in Vinaria österreichische Zeitschrift für Weinkultur (2020, Number 7); "*Virtuelle Realität und digitale Lehre an der BOKU: E-learning und Didaktik in Zeiten von Corona*" in BOKU-Das Magazin der Universität des Lebens (06/2020), "*E-Examinations im Großprüfungskontext: Rechtsprüfungen im Distanzmodus an der Universität für Bodenkultur Wien*" (fnma Magazine, 18/12/2020); JungforscherInnen Kalender 2020 Niederösterreich (Hubert Hettegger); "*Mähboote sind unterwegs …..Verpackungsmaterial aus Wasserpflanzen*", PUSH-Dein tägliches Info-Magazin, 11/3/2021); "*Bioraffinerie und viele Bäume*" (Mein Bezirk, 15/03/2021); "*An Interview with Max Lennart Feuerstein*" (Agilent Science Futures, 17/11/2021); "*New platform for exposome analysis*" (EU Research, 06/2021); "*Verpackung aus Wasserpflanzen erhält Energy Globe Award*" (APA, 10/03/2021); "*Beste Umweltprojekte prämiert*" Energy Globe Award (NÖN Woche 03/2021)); "*Jungforscher Hubert Hettegger im Porträt:* "*Cellulose in der Chromatographie-Säule*" (03/2021: Chemiereport); "*Rechercheplattform für Nachhaltigkeit und gegen Greenwashing*" & "*Nachhaltige Fasern: Grün, Grün, grün sind alle meine Kleider*", (Inspektorin Grün, 27/11/2021).

"Chemieolympiade" 2019 and 2021

Continuing with an outreach started by Prof. Paul Kosma several years ago, the visit of groups of pupils from the Am Puls "Chemie Camp" program took place in 2019 and 2021. The program is organised by Verband der Chemielehrer Österreichs (VCÖ) and the Fachverband der Chemischen Industrie Österreichs (FCIO). The program is open to graduates of the "Chemistry Olympics" and provides them with opportunities to visit research laboratories in Vienna and obtain an insight into the everyday work of researchers, including at the Department of Chemistry, BOKU. The visit of pupils to DCh/BOKU was organised by Prof. Kosma in 2019 and supported by Gerhard Stingeder (Institute of Analytical Chemistry), Irene Schaffner (CF Biomolecular and Cellular Analysis) and Markus Blaukopf (Institute of Organic Chemistry). After an enforced hiatus in 2020, Tim Causon took over the organisation in 2021 and pupils were engaged in activities and discussions with Michael Traxlmayr (Biochemistry, CD-Lab for next generation CAR-T Cells), Georg Mlynek (CF Biomolecular and Cellular Analysis) and again Markus Blaukopf.

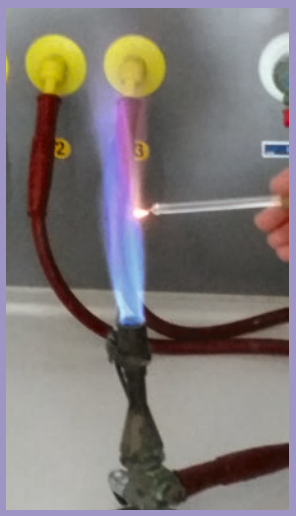
Science Talk

Michael Traxlmayr was an invited speaker at the Science Talk "*Moderne Krebsforschung – Neue Chancen durch personalisierte Medizin?*" organised by the Austrian Federal Ministry of Education Science and Research (BMBWF). He was joined by Ulrich Jäger (AKH Wien) and Petra Heffeter (Medical University Vienna) in the podium discussion moderated by Mario Wasserfaller (APA) at the Aula der Wissenschaft in Vienna (23/09/2019). A focus of the discussion was the current research efforts toward pushing the boundaries of what is feasible, so that what is considered unfeasible today will be feasible in twenty or thirty years for the treatment of cancer, particularly the prospects of personalized medicine.

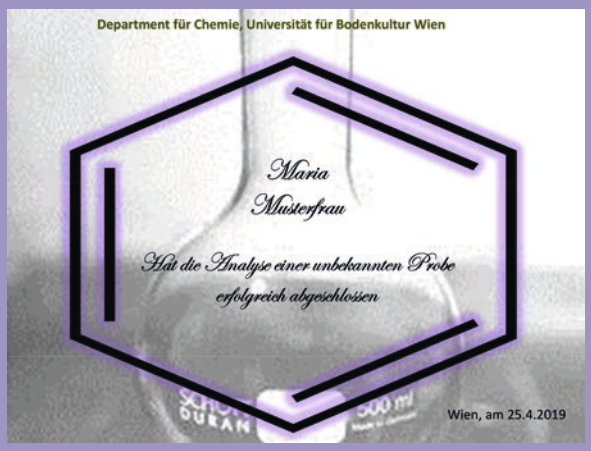

© bmbwfmedia_8158

Chemistry for kids at BOKU

The Department of Chemistry hosted approximately 50 students (8-11 years old) over two days in April 2019 for a "Chemistry for kids at BOKU" day. Organised by Viktoriya Vasilieva and Christina Steiner-Friedmann, the students were introduced in a workshop format to the world of chemistry in the context of teaching and research at BOKU including hands-on activities based on our lab courses. The practical part of the workshop included the identification of an unknown sample (salt) using classical analytical tests. The students were introduced to the basics of scientific work and presented with a certificate upon successful identification of the unknown sample.



An additional goal of the workshop was to improve the understanding and appreciation of chemistry among students. Participating students responded after the workshop that they felt significantly better informed about what working in the field of "chemistry" means.



Broadcast, TV and film

Servus AKTUELL (*Flippr*), ServusTV Doku, ("*Bestäuben, befruchten, bewahren - Bienen in Gefahr...*", 10/07/2019), Ö3 Nachrichten: ("*Verpackung aus Wasserpflanzen*", 10/03/2021); and Radio Arabella ("*Verpackungsmaterial aus Wasserpflanzen*", 10/03/2021).

Chapter 9
Management and administration

The members of the Department of Chemistry see their duties mainly in teaching and research. However, to make these run properly, a lot of time must be spent on administration issues. Members of the department are representatives in local university committees and boards and also cover legal commitments. They are active members of national and international boards, evaluation committees as well as editors and reviewers for international journals.

University administration

- Department evaluation 2020
- ISO 45001 certification
- Members in habilitation committees
- Contributions to evaluations of other departments
- Contributions to the evaluation of the University´s quality management
- Members of appointment committees for professorships
- EMAS Re-certification of the University

Members in university committees and boards

Friedrich Altmann:
- Member of the curricula committee *Food and Biotechnology*

Stephan Hann:
- Member of the curricula committee *Food and Biotechnology*
- Member of the VIBT steering group
- Chair of the *CF Mass spectrometry advisory board*

Hubert Hettegger:
- Member of the curricula committee *Green Chemistry*

Andreas Hofinger-Horvath:
- Member of the curricula committee for doctoral studies
- Member of the curricula committee *Food and Biotechnology*

Paul Kosma:
- Deputy chair of the “Ombudsstelle”

Falk Liebner:
- Member of BiRT steering group Tulln

Christian Obinger:
- Vice Rector for Research and Innovation

Antje Potthast :
- Speaker of doctorate programme ABC-M (from 2020)
- Member of BiRT steering group Tulln
- Scientific Head of the *CF ALICE*

Thomas Rosenau:
- Member of the Senate/Deputy member of the Senate
- Member of Qualifizierungsbeirat
- Member of BiRT steering group Tulln
- Member of the curricula committee *Green Chemistry*
- Chair of the *CF ALICE* advisory board

Johannes Stadlmann:
- Scientific Head of the *CF Mass spectrometry*

Erika Staudacher:
- Dean of Studies (until 2020)
- Member of the VIBT steering group

National scientific community services

- Member of the Austrian Science Fund – Kuratorium (Iain Wilson)
- Christian-Doppler-Research Association, Board member (Paul Kosma)
- Member of the Austrian Agency for Scientific Integrity (Paul Kosma)
- Project evaluations (CD-labs, COMET, ÖAD, Austrian Academy of Sciences)
- Member of the Austrian National Bioeconomy Platform (Thomas Rosenau)
- Beirat Technisches Museum (Antje Potthast, Thomas Rosenau)
- Accreditation commission “Applied Chemistry” FH Krems (Thomas Rosenau)
- Wood Kplus board member (Antje Potthast)
- Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry – ASAC - Board member and treasurer (Stephan Hann)
- Austrian Proteomics Association – AUPA – Board member (Stephan Hann)
- Austrian Green Chemistry Platform (Hubert Hettegger, Thomas Rosenau)
- Accountant and member of the Austrian Proteomics Association AUPA (Friedrich Altmann)

ISO 45001:2018

The Department of Chemistry is the first department at the University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna successfully certified for meeting all the requirements of a modern, operational occupational health and safety management system within the framework of ISO45001:2018 under the leadership of Andreas Hofinger-Horvath (Department of Chemistry), Marie-Christine Bruckner and Erik Griebl (both staff section for employment protection) since March 2020. In the meantime, the annually required reaudit has also been successfully passed.

Aim of this certification is to achieve the following goals

- Risk reduction
- Safer and healthier workplaces
- Easier incorporation of new employees
- Increase in motivation and qualification


ZERTIFIKAT ◆ CERTIFICATE ◆ 認証書 ◆ СЕРТИФИКАТ ◆ CERTIFICADO ◆ CERTIFICAT

ZERTIFIKAT

Die Zertifizierungsstelle
der TÜV SÜD Landesgesellschaft Österreich GmbH
bescheinigt, dass die Organisation

Universität für Bodenkultur Wien

Universität für Bodenkultur Wien
Muthgasse 18 A-1190 Wien
Konrad Lorenz-Straße 24 A-3430 Tulln

für den Geltungsbereich

Department für Chemie:
- H77100 Institut für Analytische Chemie
- H77200 Institut für Biochemie
- H77200 Institut für Organische Chemie
- H77400 Institut für Chemie nachwachsender Rohstoffe

ein Managementsystem
eingeführt hat und anwendet.

Durch ein Audit, Bericht-Nr. 1531844
wurde der Nachweis erbracht, dass die Forderungen der

ISO 45001 : 2018

erfüllt sind. Dieses Zertifikat ist gültig bis 31. Mai 2023
Zertifikat-Registrier-Nr. ASM1531368

Wien, 2020-06-19

Zertifizierungsstelle
der TÜV SÜD Landesgesellschaft Österreich GmbH
Franz-Grill-Straße 1 · Arsenal, Objekt 207, 1030 Vienna, Austria

Certificate

Certificate handover. Vice rector Gerhard Mannsberger (fourth from right), the team of the Department (Erika Staudacher, left; Andreas Hofinger-Horvath, holding certificate) and representatives of the staff section for employment protection.

Picture © BOKU Medienstelle

International scientific community services

- Editorial Board Memberships or Editorial Advisory Panel Members in peer-reviewed SCI-journals: Analytical Chimica Acta, Chemical Monthly, Glycobiology, Glycoconjugate Journal, Journal of Biological Chemistry, Hydrogels, International Journal of Polymer Science, Holzforschung, Cellulose, Restaurator, Wood Science and Technology, Journal of Renewable Materials, Arkivoc, Current Organic Synthesis, Current Chromatography, The Open Macromolecules Journal, The Open Natural Products Journal, Current Organic Synthesis, Mini-Reviews in Organic Chemistry, Innate Immunity, Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry, Biochemical Biophysical Acta
- Editors of Special Issues: Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Biomolecules
- Reviewer for SCI journals – several hundred per year
- Evaluator of international funding organisations (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft DFG, Finland Academy of Sciences, Swedish Science Fund, National Science Foundation USA, US Department of Agriculture, US Department of Energy, USA, Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research NWO, French CNRS, European Research Council (ERC), Canadian Research Council, Science Foundation Argentina, Israel Science Foundation, Slovenian National Research Council, Royal Irish Society, Institut Pasteur, Croatian Science Fund, MEraNet, Flandern Science Fund, KU Leuven Fund, Canadian Nat. Sci. and Engin. Research Concil, Swiss Science Fund, Deutsche Bundesstiftung Umwelt, Fund for Scientific Research – FNRS – Belgium, Romanian Executive Agency for Higher Education, Research, Development and Innovation Funding, Edene – European Doctoral Program in Energy and Environment, BMBF – Basis Bioeconomy International, Hungarian Scientific Research Funds
  Member of evaluation commissions for professorship and senior scientist appointments (University of Vienna, Austria; “Sustainable chemistry”, “Organic Chemistry”, Barcelona Univ., Spain; Professorship, “Biological chemistry”, The University of Kyoto, Japan; Professorship, “Biochemistry”, Helsinki University, Finland; Tenure-track position “Renewable materials”, Freiburg Univ., Germany; Tenure-track position “Organic Chemistry”, RWTH Aachen, Germany; “Physical chemistry”, The University of Tokyo, Japan; “Biomaterial chemistry”, Lund University, Sweden; “Organic chemistry”, Cologne Univ., Germany, “Organic Chemistry”, RWTH Aachen, Germany; “Biobased materials”, FH Rosenheim, Germany, “Mikrobiologie” FH Hildesheim, Germany, “Color chemistry and material science”, Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna; “Sustainable Bioproducts Innovation”, Aalto University, Finland; “Reversible Chemistry”, Chalmers University/WWSC, Gothenburg, Sweden; “Lignocellulose chemistry and Engineering” Aalto University, Finland
- Austrian delegate of the *Division of Chemistry and the Environment* in EuChemS (Stephan Hann)
- Representative of Austria in the International Carbohydrate Organization ICO (Paul Kosma, until 2019)
- Representative of Austria in the European Carbohydrate Organization ECO (Paul Kosma, until 2019)
- Member of the University Council of Shinshu University, Ueda, Japan (Thomas Rosenau)
- National Finnish Bioeconomy Council, member (Thomas Rosenau)
- Elected Member of the Executive Committee of the Cellulose and Renewable Materials Division (CELL) of the American Chemical Society (Falk Liebner)
- Adjunct Professor of Fiber Chemistry, Shinshu University, Japan (Thomas Rosenau)
- Adjunct Professor at the Johan Gadolin Process Chemistry Center, Abo Academy, Turku, Finland (Thomas Rosenau)
- Advisory Board “Klassik Stiftung Weimar” and Anna Amalia Library, Germany (Antje Potthast)
- Advisory Board, Basel University Library, Switzerland (Antje Potthast)
- Advisory Board “Förderverein Papierrestaurierung” (Association for the Promotion of Paper Conservation), Stuttgart, Germany (Antje Potthast)
- Implementation and maintaining of the website of the International Glycoconjugate Organization (2013-2017)
- Scientific Councilor in chemistry of the International Endotoxin and Innate Immunity Society (Alla Zamyatina)
- Member EC stakeholder group “Single use plastics directive” (Antje Potthast)
- Austrian Representative in COST Action 18125 “Aerogels” (Falk Liebner)

DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICERS

First Aid
Markus Bacher
Thomas Grasi
Stefan Hofbauer
Philip Lackner
Christoph Luef
Katharina Paschinger
Bruna Pekec
Antje Potthast
Sonja Schiehser
Thomas Schmidt
Christina Steiner-Friedmann
Philipp Tondl
Viktoriya Vasilieva
Petra Viehauser

Fire protection (Brandschutzwart)
Markus Blaukopf
Rudolf Figl
Hubert Hettegger
Alexandra Hofinger
Thomas Schmidt
Christina Steiner-Friedmann
Philipp Tondl

Michael Traxlmayr
Viktoriya Vasilieva
Petra Viehauser

Safety Officer
Stefan Böhmdorfer
Thomas Dalik
Andreas Hofinger-Horvath

Chemicals
Stefan Böhmdorfer
Andreas Hofinger-Horvath

Disposal
Christiane Gollner
Andreas Hofinger-Horvath
Sonja Schiehser

Biological Safety
Michael Traxlmayr
Iain Wilson

Gases
Thomas Dalik

IT-Masteruser
Markus Blaukopf
Stefan Böhmdorfer
Stefan Hofbauer

Teaching
Andreas Hofinger-Horvath

e-learning
Andreas Zitek

Department report
Tim Causon
Paul Furtmüller
Stefan Hofbauer

Department homepage
Luzia Kneisz

Research
Stephan Hann
Michael Traxlmayr

Laser safety
Tim Causon

Ethics
Tim Causon
Sonja Schiehser

Internationalisation
Falk Liebner
Alla Zamyatina

Data Protection
Markus Blaukopf
Stefan Böhmdorfer
Stefan Hofbauer

Infosec
Markus Blaukopf
Stefan Böhmdorfer
Stefan Hofbauer

Appendix A
Projects

For further information please visit the research information system (FIS) of our university:
https://forschung.boku.ac.at/fis

771 Analytical Chemistry

Already running 2019

Title: ISOfood – Tracing provenance and authenticity of food (ISOfood)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: austrian companies (2017-2031)
Grant amount: € 300.000,-

Title: Modern mass spectrometry strategies for metabolomics (MS-STRAT)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: Agilent Technologies Inc. (2018-2022)
Grant amount: € 144.495,-

Title: Entwicklung eines multi-methodischen Ansatzes für das Studium von Wildtierverhalten: Untersuchung von Mensch-Bär-Konflikten in gegensätzlichen europäischen Landschaften (SLObear)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: EU (2017-2020)
Grant amount: € 20.900,-

Title: Investigation of migration and provenance of eel using multielement and Sr – isotope pattern. (IsoEel)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: Sustainable Eel Group, London (2017-2020)
Grant amount: € 38.564,-

Title: "ISOprint" - Development of "Diffusive Gradient in Thin Films (DGT) – multi-collector ICP-MS techniques" for location-specific isotopic fingerprinting of S, Sr and Pb in soils as a tool for the provenance determination of primary agricultural products (ISOprint)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: FWF (2017-2020)
Grant amount: € 358.699,-

Title: Development and application of separation methods and mass spectrometric methods in the field of non-targeted analysis of water (WV-NTA-DAC)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: Stadt Wien, Österreich (2016-2021)
Grant amount: € 72.000,-

Title: Analysis of technology-related metals in the environment (TRM)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: Solutions 4 Science Handels GmbH, Mitterndorf an der Fischa, Österreich (2016-2022)
Grant amount: € 14.400,-

Title: Feed and Food Quality Safety and Innovation (FFoQSI)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: K1-Projekt im Rahmen einer strategischen Beteiligung COMET (2016-2021)
Grant amount: € 776.000,-

Title: Austrian Centre of Industrial Biotechnology (acib)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: K1-Projekt im Rahmen einer strategischen Beteiligung COMET (2015-2019)
Grant amount: € 300.000,-

Title: Monitoring of nitrate and nitrite during sugar production and reduction of nitrite in molasses (MoNiSu) II
Project leader: Domig Konrad, Hann Stephan
Financing: Agrana Research (2018-2021)
Grant amount: € 25.000,-

Title: Monitoring of nitrate and nitrite during sugar production and reduction of nitrite in molasses (MoNiSu) III
Project leader: Domig Konrad, Hann Stephan
Financing: Agrana Research (2018-2021)
Grant amount: € 25.000,-

Title: Classification of wine by determination of bioactive phenolic compounds using high resolution mass spectrometry
Project leader: Causon Tim
Financing: OeAD-GmbH, Vienna, Austria (2017-2019)
Grant amount: € 5.960,-

Title: Bestimmung der Elementmobilisierung in bioabbaubaren Implantaten (DegSTRUT)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: BIOTRONIK AG, Erlangen, Germany (2016-2020)
Grant amount: € 163.000,-

2019-2021 - new

Title: Renewable turbulent flow chromatography for exposomics (TFC)
Project leader: Cocovi Solberg David, Stephan Hann
Financing: FWF (2019-2021)
Grant amount: € 156.140,-

Title: Collision cross section as an identification point for steroids in chemical exposure studies
Project leader: Causon Tim
Financing: OeAD (2020-2022)
Grant amount: € 5.300,-

Title: Below ground crop/weed interaction (CROP/WEED)
Project leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: FWF (2020-2023)
Grant amount: € 175.527,-

Title: Analytical µ-Platform for Automated Cell Factory Screening (µ-CFS)
Project leader: Causon Tim
Financing: Agilent Technologies (2021-2022)
Grant amount: € 45.000,-

Title: Ion formation in ion mobility-mass spectrometry
Project leader: Valadbeigi Younes, Causon Tim
Financing: FWF (2021-2023)
Grant amount: € 175.780,-

Title: Rock glaciers as groundwater storages in alpine catchments and their impact on downstream river systems with regard to climate change (AlpCatch)
Project leader: Fischer Lisa
Financing: Federal Ministry Republic of Austria, Agriculture, Regions and Tourism (2020-2023)
Grant amount: € 31.733,-

Title: "FFoQSI: Authenticity and Quality" within FFoQSI Blue Area: Smart Technologies - Scientific innovations for sustainable food chains (FFoQSI - C30-P11-W01)
Project Leader: Hann Stephan
Financing: FFG (2021-2024)
Grant amount: € 430.571,-

772 Biochemistry

Already running 2019

Title: Nicotiana prolyl hydroxylase acting on proteins
Project leader: Altmann Friedrich
Financing: FWF (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 278.841,-

Title: Developing Multipurpose Nicotiana crops for molecular farming using new plant breeding techniques (NEWCOTIANA)
Project leader: Stöger Eva (DAGZ), Altmann Friedrich
Financing: EC (2017-2020)
Grant amount: € 103.000,-

Title: Structure and function of invertebrate Golgi hexosaminidases
Project leader: Wilson Iain
Financing: FWF (2016-2021)
Grant amount: € 349.671,-

Title: Biosynthesis of helminth N-glycoproteins in insect cells
Project leader: Wilson Iain, Shi Yan
Financing: FWF (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 32.320,- (partner VetMed)

Title: Doktoratskolleg plus "Biomolecular Technology of Proteins"
Project leader: Oostenbrink Chris
Financing: FWF/BOKU (2019-2023)
Grant amount: € 4.612.230,-

Title: Biochemistry of HemQ
Project leader: Hofbauer Stefan
Financing: FWF (2016-2021)
Grant amount: € 272.506,-

Title: Unravelling the function in chlorite dismutases and related peroxidases by EPR
Project leader: Obinger Christian
Financing: FWF (2016-2019)
Grant amount: € 152.271,-

Title: Structural and mechanistic studies on a dimeric chlorite dismutase
Project leader: Obinger Christian
Financing: FWF (2018-2020)
Grant amount: € 327.678,-

2019-2021 – new

Title: N-glycan epitopes in bivalve self/non-self recognition
Project leader: Paschinger Katharina
Financing: FWF (2019-2023)
Grant amount: € 408.000,-

Title: Glycan structure and biosynthesis in Entamoeba
Project leader: Wilson Iain, Duchene Michael
Financing: FWF (2019-2023)
Grant amount: € 174.760,- (partner MUW)

Title: Metabolic degradation of methylated glycans
Project leader: Staudacher Erika
Financing: FWF (2020-2024)
Grant amount: € 398.480,-

Title: The dipteran glycan array
Project leader: Wilson Iain
Financing: FWF (2021-2025)
Grant amount: € 406.087,-

Title: Multi-omics analysis of the fluke parasite *Opisthorchis felinus* (fluke multiomics)
Project leader: Hykollari Alba, Paschinger Katharina
Financing: FWF (2021-2024)
Grant amount: € 55.205,- (partner VetMed)

Title: Next generation CAR-T cells
Project leader: Traxlmayr Michael (cooperation with St. Anna Kinderspital)
Financing: FFG - Christian Dopper Laboratory (2019-2026)
Grant amount: € 1.401.237,-

Title: SPIN – a novel scaffold for the design of inhibitors for human peroxidases
Project leader: Obinger Christian
Financing: FWF (2020-2024)
Grant amount: € 364.288,-

Title: Biochemistry of coproporphyrin ferrochelatases
Project leader: Hofbauer Stefan
Financing: FWF (2020-2025)
Grant amount: € 354.947,-

Title: Molecular evolution of heme peroxidases from Cephalochordata
Project leader: Zamocky Marcel, Furtmüller Paul
Financing: FWF (2020-2023)
Grant amount: € 169.694,-

Title: In-depth studies of actinobacterial ChdC
Project leader: Hofbauer Stefan
Financing: FWF (2021-2025)
Grant amount: € 386.925,-

773 Organic Chemistry

Already running 2019

Title: Molecular basis of binding interactions of pyruvylated cell wall polymers
Project leader: Schäffer Christina (DNBT) in coop. (Kosma Paul)
Financing: FWF (2014-2019)
Grant amount: ~110.000,- (part)

Title: Synthetic bacterial analogs of mammalian oligomannose
Project leader: Kosma Paul
Financing: NIH (2017-2022)
Grant amount: $ 485.068,-

Title: Synthetic conformationally confined Lipid A mimetics for exploration of lipopolysaccharide recognition by the proteins of the innate immune system
Project leader: Zamyatina Alla
Financing: FWF (2016-2019)
Grant amount: € 352.779,-

Title: Synthesis of donor substrates of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose transferases
Project leader: Kosma Paul
Financing: FWF (2016-2019)
Grant amount: € 349.960,-

2019-2021 – new

Title: Synthetic glycolipids for exploration of inflammation and sepsis.
Project leader: Zamyatina Alla
Financing: FWF (2019-2023)
Grant amount: € 406.108,-

Title: Molecular basis of cell wall polymer pyruvylation
Project leader: Schäffer Christina (DNBT) in coop. Kosma Paul, Blaukopf Markus
Financing: FWF (2019-2024)
Grant amount: €~110.000,- (part)

Title: Synthesis of functionalized sugar nucleotide donors for the glycan microarray-based identification and characterization of plant glycosyltransferases.
Project leader: Pfrengle Fabian
Financing: DFG (2020-2023)
Grant amount: € 171.617,-

Title: Homogeneous bicomponent glycoconjugate vaccines
Project leader: Trattnig Nino
Financing: FWF (2021-2022)
Grant amount: € 84.630,- (part)

Title: The dipteran glycan array
Project leader: Wilson Iain, coop. Zamyatina Alla
Financing: FWF (2021-2025)
Grant amount: € 130.000,- (part)

774 Chemistry of Renewable Ressources

Already running 2019

Title: K plus WOOD
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas, Potthast Antje, Böhmdorfer Stefan, Liebner Falk
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft, Bundesländer, Industriepartner (2011-2014, 2015-2023)
Grant amount: € 80.000,-

Title: Future Lignin and Pulp Processing Research (FLIPPR II)
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas, Potthast Antje, Böhmdorfer Stefan, Gindl-Altmutter Wolfgang, Konnerth Johannes
Financing: FFG - Österreichische Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 5.825.414,-

Title: Lignin Shaping (Shaping)
Project leader: Potthast Antje, Rosenau Thomas
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 192.500,-

Title: Lignin and Liquor Utilization Pllatform (Liliput)
Project leader: Potthast Antje, Rosenau Thomas
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 532.500,-

Title: Fiber platform, BOKU part (Fiber)
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas, Potthast Antje
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 150.000,-

Title: Complexing agents (Complexing Agents)
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 192.500,-

Title: Odour Reduction in Biorefinery Products (Odour)
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: FFG – Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 195.200,-

Title: FunEnzFibers: Von Grundlagen zur Nutzung; Enzymatische Oxidation von Cellulose
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: Forest Value call (EU) (2018-2023)
Grant amount: € 286.000,-

Title: Nanocell: Einsatz von nano-oder microfibrillierten Cellulosen für die Stabilisierung und Restaurierung von historischem Papier
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: Anna Amalia Bibliothek/Eigenforschung (2018-2021)
Grant amount: € 65.000,-

Title: Lignin als Bindemittelkomponente für Holzwerkstoffe
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: Industry (2017-2019)
Grant amount: € 116.500,-

Title: Austrian Biorefinery Center Tulln (BOKU-ABCT)
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas, Potthast Antje
Financing: NÖ, 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 2.400.000,-

Title: ABCT_Tissue: Modification of cellulosics towards high performance tissues
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 120.000,-

Title: ABCT_Bark: Processing of bark towards green biorefinery applications
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 120.000,-

Title: ABCT_Lignosulfonates: Lignosulfonates as starting compounds in future biorefineries
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 120.000,-

Title: ABCT TrafoPaper: Special papers with high thermal resistace
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 120.000,-

Title: ABCT_Textile: Chemistry of novel, environmentally benign textile treatments
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 120.000,-

Title: ABCT_NIR: NIR – fast process control
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: 10 Companies, BOKU (2017-2022)
Grant amount: € 180.000,-

Title: Doktoratskolleg Advanced Biorefineries: Chemistry & Materials (ABC&M)
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: BOKU (2018-2022)
Grant amount: € 375.000,-

Title: Auslöser und Angriffspunkte der Ascaridol-Wirkung in Leishmanien
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: FWF (2015-2021)
Grant amount: € 268.300,-

Title: Endophytic Sebacinales and arbuscular mycorrhiza: putative synergists in plant growth promotion and biocontrol of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Lycopersici
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: FWF (2017-2020)
Grant amount: € 14.000,-

Title: Dechiffering the chemical language of fungi and their resoinses to the chemical environment (Fungal Language)
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: WWTF (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 50.413,-

Title: TALKoutTOXINS: Understanding fungal communication to modulate production of antibiotics and mycotoxins
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: FWF (2017-2021)
Grant amount: € 7.200,-

2019-2021 – new

Title: GRETE
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: EU H2020 (2019-2023)
Grant amount: € 290.000,-

Title: POLIGOM – Porous lignin organic materials
Project leader: Smirnova (DE, Konsortialführung und Gesamt-PL), Liebner (AT, Partner)
Financing: FFG (2019-2022)
Grant amount: € 215.685,- (BOKU part)

Title: LIBIKO II – Lignin als Bindemittelkomponente
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: Industry (2020-2023)
Grant amount: € 116.000,-

Title: Oxidative modification of cellulose
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: Industry (2020-2022)
Grant amount: € 200.000,-

Title: 5D-click-printing
Project leader: Beaumont Marco
Financing: FWF (2020-2022)
Grant amount: € 43.190,-

Title: Science Call Nadine Kohlhuber
Project leader: Potthast Antje
Financing: NFB (2020-2024)
Grant amount: € 61.339,-

Title: Triboelectric reduction of particulate air pollution and formation of dust clouds in wood processsing
Project leader: Frömel-Frybort, Liebner Falk (partner)
Financing: Wood K plus (2020-2022)
Grant amount: € 22.000,-

Title: Bilateral Mobility Project CZ
Project leader: Liebner Falk
Financing: OEAD (2019)
Grant amount: € 6.000,-

Title: Traditional Monoglian medicinal plants
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: OEAD (2022)
Grant amount: € 7.950,-

Title: NFB Chirality
Project leader: Hettegger Hubert
Financing: NFB NÖ (2021-2025)
Grant amount: € 257.277,-

Title: Diacetyl Schnelltest
Project leader: Böhmdorfer Stefan
Financing: FFG (2021-2022)
Grant amount: € 12.121,-

Title: Valid GCxGC
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: Interreg (2021-2024)
Grant amount: € 192.400,-

Title: POLYSTAB
Project leader: Rosenau Thomas
Financing: ATHENOE (2021-2024)
Grant amount: € 197.334,-

Appendix B
Publications

For further information please visit the research information system (FIS) of our university:
https://forschung.boku.ac.at/fis

771 Analytical Chemistry

Original articles and reviews in refereed journals

2019

Belina-Aldemita, MD; Opper, C; Schreiner, M; D'Amico, S. (2019) Nutritional composition of pot-pollen produced by stingless bees (*Tetragonula biroi Friese*) from the Philippines. J Food Compos Anal. 2019; 82, UNSP 103215.

Carrasco-Correa, EJ; Kuban, P; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Miro, M. (2019) Fully automated electric-field-driven liquid phase microextraction system with renewable organic membrane as a front end to high performance liquid chromatography. Anal Chem. 2019; 91(16): 10808-10815.

Causon, TJ; Ivanova-Petropulos, V; Petrusheva, D; Bogeva, E; Hann, S. (2019) Fingerprinting of traditionally produced red wines using liquid chromatography combined with drift tube ion mobility-mass spectrometry. Anal Chim Acta. 2019; 1052: 179-189.

Causon, TJ; Si-Hung, L; Newton, K; Kurulugama, RT; Fjeldsted, J; Hann, S. (2019) Fundamental study of ion trapping and multiplexing using drift tube-ion mobility time-of-flight mass spectrometry for non-targeted metabolomics. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2019; 411(24):6265-6274.

Cindric, IJ; Zeiner, M; Starcevic, A; Stingeder, G. (2019) Metals in pine needles: characterisation of bio-indicators depending on species. IntJ Environ Sci Te. 2019; 16(8): 4339-4346.

Fikarova, K; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Rosende, M; Horstkotte, B; Sklenalova, H; Miro, M. (2019) A flow-based platform hyphenated to on-line liquid chromatography for automatic leaching tests of chemical additives from microplastics into seawater. J Chromatogr A. 2019; 1602: 160-167.

Gabelica, V; Shvartsburg, AA; Afonso, C; Barran, P; Benesch, JLP; Bleiholder, C; Bowers, MT; Bilbao, A; Bush, MF; Campbell, JL; Campuzano, IDG; Causon, T; Clowers, BH; Creaser, CS; De Pauw, E; Far, J; Fernandez-Lima, F; Fjeldsted, JC; Giles, K; Groessl, M; Hogan, CJ; Hann, S; Kim, HI; Kurulugama, RT; May, JC; McLean, JA; Pagel, K; Richardson, K; Ridgeway, ME; Rosu, F; Sobott, F; Thalassinos, K; Valentine, SJ; Wyttenbach, T. (2019) Recommendations for reporting ion mobility Mass Spectrometry measurements. Mass Spectrom Rev. 2019; 38(3):291-320.

Le, SH; Troyer, C; Causon, T; Hann, S. (2019) Sensitive quantitative analysis of phosphorylated primary metabolites using selective metal oxide enrichment and GC- and IC- MS/MS. Talanta. 2019; 205, 120147.

Mairinger, T; Sanderson, J; Hann, S. (2019) GC-QTOFMS with a low-energy electron ionization source for advancing isotopologue analysis in C-13-based metabolic flux analysis. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2019; 411(8): 1495-1502.

Mairinger, T; Kurulugama, R; Causon, TJ; Stafford, G; Fjeldsted, J; Hann, S. (2019) Rapid screening methods for yeast sub-metabolome analysis with a high-resolution ion mobility quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom. 2019; 33 Suppl 2:66-74.

Retzmann, A; Blanz, M; Zitek, A; Irrgeher, J; Feldmann, J; Teschler-Nicola, M; Prohaska, T. (2019) A combined chemical imaging approach using (MC) LA-ICP-MS and NIR-HSI to evaluate the diagenetic status of bone material for Sr isotope analysis. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2019; 411(3):565-580.

Rottensteiner, H; Kaufmann, S; Rathgeb, A; Kink, B; Plaimauer, B; Matthiessen, P; Hann, S; Scheiflinger, F. (2029) Temperature-dependent irreversible conformational change of recombinant ADAMTS13 upon metal ion chelation. J Thromb Haemost. 2019; 17(6):995-1002.

Ruano, A; Zitek, A; Hinterstoisser, B; Hermoso, E. (2019) NIR hyperspectral imaging (NIR-HI) and mu XRD for determination of the transition between juvenile and mature wood of *Pinus sylvestris* L. Holzforschung 2019; 73(7): 621-627.

Schneider, M; Keiblinger, KM; Paumann, M; Soja, G; Mentler, A; Golestani-Fard, A; Retzmann, A; Prohaska, T; Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S; Wenzel, W; Zehetner, F. (2019) Fungicide application increased copper-bioavailability and impaired nitrogen fixation through reduced root nodule formation on alfalfa. Ecotoxicology. 2019; 28(6):599-611.

Shoham, E; Prohaska, T; Barkay, Z; Zitek, A; Benayahu, Y. (2019) Soft corals form aragonite-precipitated columnar spiculite in mesophotic reefs. Sci Rep. 2019; 9(1):1241.

Strashnov, I; Izosimov, I; Gilmour, JD; Denecke, MA; Almiral, J; Cannavan, A; Chen, G; Dissanayake, C; Doroshenko, I; Elghali, T; Enston, E; Fernando, BR; Kasozi, G; Kelly, S; Maqsood, M; Muhammad, SA; Muryn, C; Pomerantsev, AL; Singh, DK; Smith, G; Taous, F; Webb, C; Williamson, D; Xu, ZZ; Yangg, SM; Zitek, A. (2019) A laser ablation resonance ionisation mass spectrometer (LA-RIMS) for the detection of isotope ratios of uranium at ultra-trace concentrations from solid particles and solutions. J Anal Atom Spectrom. 2019; 34(8): 1630-1638.

Tchaikovsky, A; Häusler, H; Kralik, M; Zitek, A; Irrgeher, J; Prohaska, T. (2019) Analysis of n(^{87}Sr)/n(^{86}Sr), $\delta^{88}Sr/^{86}Sr_{SRM987}$ and elemental pattern to characterise groundwater and recharge of saline ponds in a clastic aquifer in East Austria. Isotopes Environ Health Stud. 2019; 55(2):179-198.

Tchaikovsky, A; Zitek, A; Irrgeher, J; Opper, C; Scheiber, R; Moder, K; Congiu, L; Prohaska, T. (2019) Chemometric tools for determining site-specific elemental and strontium isotopic fingerprints in raw and salted sturgeon caviar. Eur Food Res Technol. 2019; 245(11): 2515-2528.

Theiner, S; Schoeberl, A; Fischer, L; Neumayer, S; Hann, S; Koellensperger, G. (2019) FI-ICP-TOFMS for quantification of biologically essential trace elements in cerebrospinal fluid - high-throughput at low sample volume. Analyst. 2019; 144(15):4653-4660.

Urban, M; Hann, S; Rost, H. (2019) Simultaneous determination of pesticides, mycotoxins, tropane alkaloids, growth regulators, and pyrrolizidine alkaloids in oats and whole wheat grains after online clean-up via two-dimensional liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. J Environ Sci Heal B. 2019; 54(2): 98-111.

Venter, P; Causon, T; Pasch, H; de Villiers, A. (2019) Comprehensive analysis of chestnut tannins by reversed phase and hydrophilic interaction chromatography coupled to ion mobility and high resolution mass spectrometry. Anal Chim Acta. 2019; 1088: 150-167.

Zaccaron, S; Potthast, A; Henniges, U; Draxler, J; Prohaska, T; McGuiggan, P. (2019) The disastrous copper. Comparing extraction and chelation treatments to face the threat of copper-containing inks on cellulose. Carbohyd Polym. 2019; 206: 198-209.

Zeiner, M; Kuhar, A; Cindric, IJ. (2019) Geographic differences in element accumulation in needles of Aleppo Pines (*Pinus halepensis* Mill.) grown in mediterranean region. Molecules. 2019; 24(10), 1877.

Zimmermann, T; Retzmann, A; Schober, M; Profrock, D; Prohaska, T; Irrgeher, J. (2019) Matrix separation of Sr and Pb for isotopic ratio analysis of Ca-rich samples via an automated simultaneous separation procedure. Spectrochim Acta B. 2019; 151: 54-64.

2020

Bauer, R; Tondl, P; Schneider, WJ. (2020) A differentiation program induced by bone morphogenetic proteins 4 and 7 in endodermal epithelial cells provides the molecular basis for efficient nutrient transport by the chicken yolk sac. Dev Dynam. 2020; 249(2): 222-236.

Carrasco-Correa, E.J; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Herrero-Martínez, JM; Simó-Alfonso, EF; Miró, M. (2020) 3D printed fluidic platform with in-situ covalently immobilized polymer monolithic column for automatic solid-phase extraction. Anal Chim Acta. 2020, 1111, pp. 40–48.

Causon, TJ; Hann, S. (2020) Uncertainty estimations for collision cross section determination via uniform field Drift Tube-Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry. J Am Soc Mass Spectr. 2020; 31(10): 2102-2110.

Causon, TJ; Kurulugama, RT; Hann, S. (2020) Drift-Tube Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry for nontargeted 'omics. Methods Mol Biol. 2020; 2084:7-94.

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Kellner, A; Schmidt, SN; Loibner, AP; Miró, M; Mayer, P. (2020) Membrane enhanced bioaccessibility extraction (MEBE) of hydrophobic soil pollutants – Using a semipermeable membrane for separating desorption medium and acceptor solvent. Environ Poll. 2020, 257, 113470.

Delgado-Povedano, MDM; de Villiers, A; Hann, S ; Causon, T. (2020) Identity confirmation of anthocyanins in berries by LC–DAD–IM-QTOFMS. Electrophoresis, 2020.

Fischer, L; Hann, S; Worsfold, PJ; Miro, M. (2020) On-line sample treatment coupled with atomic spectrometric detection for the determination of trace elements in natural waters. J Anal Atom Spectrom. 2020; 35(4): 643-670.

Gassler, T; Sauer, M; Gasser, B; Egermeier, M; Troyer, C; Causon, T; Hann, S; Mattanovich, D; Steiger, MG. (2020) The industrial yeast *Pichia pastoris* is converted from a heterotroph into an autotroph capable of growth on CO_2. Nat Biotechnol. 2020; 38(2):210-216.

Grabarics, M; Lettow, M; Kirk, AT; von Helden, G; Causon, TJ; Pagel, K. (2020) Plate-height model of ion mobility-mass spectrometry. Analyst. 2020; 145(19): 6313-6333.

Mairinger, T; Weiner, M; Hann, S; Troyer, C. (2020) Selective and accurate quantification of N-acetylglucosamine in biotechnological cell samples via GC-MS/MS and GC-TOFMS. Anal Chem. 2020; 92(7):4875-4883.

Masike, K; de Villiers, A; Hoffman, EW; Brand, DJ; Causon, T; Stander, MA. (2020) Detailed phenolic characterization of protea pure and hybrid cultivars by liquid chromatography-ion mobility-high resolution mass spectrometry (LC-IM-HR-MS). J Agr Food Chem. 2020; 68(2): 485-502.

Miró, M ; Carrasco-Correa, EJ; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ. (2020) 3D printing in separation science: Hype or reality
Brazilian J of Anal Chem. 2020, 7(26), pp. 9–11.

Oliver, M; Roca-Jimenez, M; Miro, M; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ. (2020) In quest of effect directed analysis in the smart laboratory: Automated system for flow-through evaluation of membranotropic effects of emerging contaminants. Talanta. 2020; 209, 120600.

Parrag, V; Gillay, Z; Kovács, Z; Zitek, A; Böhm, K; Hinterstoisser, B; Krska, R; Sulyok, M; Felföldi, J; Firtha, F; Baranyai, L. (2020) Application of hyperspectral imaging to detect toxigenic Fusarium infection on cornmeal
Progress in Agricult Eng Sci., 2020, 16(1), pp. 51–60.

Part, F; Zaba, C; Bixner, O; Zafiu, C; Lenz, S; Martetschläger, L; Hann, S; Huber-Humer, M; Ehmoser, EK. (2020) Mobility and fate of ligand stabilized semiconductor nanoparticles in landfill leachates. J Hazard Mater. 2020; 94:122477.

Sandak, J; Sandak, A; Zitek, A; Hintestoisser, B; Picchi, G. (2020) Development of low-cost portable spectrometers for detection of wood defects. Sensors (Basel). 2020; 20(2).

Széliová, D; Ruckerbauer, DE; Galleguillos, SN; Petersen, LB; Natter, K; Hanscho, M; Troyer, C; Causon, T; Schoeny, H; Christensen, HB; Lee, DY; Lewis, NE; Koellensperger, G; Hann, S; Nielsen, LK; Borth, N; Zanghellini, J. (2020) What CHO is made of: Variations in the biomass composition of Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Metab Eng. 2020; 61: 288-300.

Széliová, D; Iurashev, D; Ruckerbauer, DE; Koellensperger, G; Borth, N; Melcher, M; Zanghellini, J. (2020) Error propagation in constraint-based modeling of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Biotechnol J. 2020; e2000320.

Széliová, D; Schoeny, H; Knez, Š; Troyer, C; Coman, C; Rampler, E; Koellensperger, G; Ahrends, R; Hann, S; Borth, N; Zanghellini, J; Ruckerbauer, DE. (2020) Robust analytical methods for the accurate quantification of the total biomass composition of mammalian cells. Methods Mol Biol. 2020; 2088:119-160.

Wagner, S; Hoefer, C; Puschenreiter, M; Wenzel, WW; Oburger, E; Hann, S; Robinson, B; Kretzschmar, R; Santner, J. (2020) Arsenic redox transformations and cycling in the rhizosphere of *Pteris vittata* and *Pteris quadriaurita*. Environ Exp Bot. 2020; 177, 104122.

Zeiner, M; Pirkl, R; Cindric, IJ. (2020) Field-Tests versus laboratory methods for determining metal pollutants in soil extracts. Soil Sediment Contam. 2020; 29(1): 53-68.

Zitek, A; Bomatter, A; Heilmann, G; Klauser, F; Mekh, D; Michalek, CR; Strauss-Sieberth, A; Vlajo, V. (2020) Virtuelle Realität und digitale Lehre an der BOKU: E-LEARNING UND DIDAKTIK IN ZEITEN VON CORONA. BOKU-Das Magazin der Universität des Lebens, 2, 4-6; ISSN 2224-7416

2021

Bakhshalizadeh, S; Tchaikovsky, A; Bani, A; Prohaska, T; Zitek, A. (2021) Using fin ray chemistry to discriminate hatchery reared juvenile age-0 Persian sturgeons by their origin in the Southern Caspian Sea region using split stream ICP-MS/MC ICP-MS. Fish Res. 2021; 243, 106093.

Bennett, AA; Mahood, EH; Fan, K; Moghe, GD. (2021) Untargeted metabolomics of purple and orange-fleshed sweet potatoes reveals a large structural diversity of anthocyanins and flavonoids. Sci Rep. 2021; 11(1), 16408

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Miro, M. (2021) 3D printed extraction devices in the analytical laboratory-a case study of Soxhlet extraction. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2021; 413(17): 4373-4378.

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Schnidrig, S; Hann, S. (2021) Sample preparation under turbulent flow with renewable sorbent. J Anal Atom Spectrom. 2021; 36(11): 2306-2311.

Delgado-Povedano, MD; de Villiers, A; Hann, S; Causon, T. (2021) Identity confirmation of anthocyanins in berries by LC-DAD-IM-QTOFMS. Electrophoresis. 2021; 42(4): 473-481.

Feuerstein, ML; Kurulugama, RT; Hann, S; Causon, T. (2021) Novel acquisition strategies for metabolomics using drift tube ion mobility-quadrupole resolved all ions time-of-flight mass spectrometry (IM-QRAI-TOFMS). Anal Chim Acta. 2021; 1163, 338508.

Fischer, L; Moser, B; Hann, S. (2021) Determination of background concentrations of Ag, Pd, Pt and Au in highly mineralized ground waters at sub-ng L-1 concentrations by online matrix separation/preconcentration coupled to ICP-SFMS. Molecules. 2021; 26(23), 7253.

Grabarics, M; Lettow, M; Kirk, AT; von Helden, G; Causon, TJ; Pagel, K. (2021) Plate-height model of ion mobility-mass spectrometry: Part 2-Peak-to-peak resolution and peak capacity. J Sep Sci. 2021; 44(14): 2798-2813.

Jandric, Z; Tchaikovsky, A; Zitek, A; Causon, T; Stursa, V; Prohaska, T; Hann, S. (2021) Multivariate modelling techniques applied to metabolomic, elemental and isotopic fingerprints for the verification of regional geographical origin of Austrian carrots. Food Chem. 2021; 338:127924.

Kutlucinar, KG; Hann, S. (2021) Comparison of preconcentration methods for nontargeted analysis of natural waters using HPLC-HRMS: Large volume injection versus solid-phase extraction. Electrophoresis. 2021; 42(4): 490-500.

Landis, JB; Miller, CM; Broz, AK; Bennett, AA; Carrasquilla-Garcia, N; Cook, DR; Last, RL; Bedinger, PA; Moghe, GD. (2021) Migration through a major Andean ecogeographic disruption as a driver of genetic and phenotypic diversity in a wild tomato species. Mol Bio Evol. 2021; 38(8): 3202-3219

Lenart, J; Gere, A; Causon, T; Hann, S; Dernovics, M; Nemeth, O; Hegedus, A; Halasz, J. (2021) LC-MS based metabolic fingerprinting of apricot pistils after self-compatible and self-incompatible pollinations. Plant Mol Biol. 2021; 105(4-5): 435-447.

Mairinger, T; Loos, M; Hollender, J. (2021) Characterization of water-soluble synthetic polymeric substances in wastewater using LC-HRMS/MS. Water Res. 2021; 190, 116745.

Nauer, S; Patzl-Fischerleitner, E; Philipp, C; Hann, S; Eder, R. (2021) Investigation of the influence of enological factors on the Rotundone concentration of wines of the variety Grüner Veltliner. Mitt Klosterneuburg. 2021; 71(3): 222-239.

Petje, LM; Jensen, SA; Szikora, S; Sulzbacher, M; Bartosik, T; Pjevac, P; Hausmann, B; Hufnagl, K; Untersmayr, E; Fischer, L; Vyskocil, E; Eckl-Dorna, J; Jensen-Jarolim, E; Hofstetter, G; Afify, SM; Krenn, CG; Roth, GA; Rivelles, E; Hann, S; Roth-Walter, F. (2021) Functional iron-deficiency in women with allergic rhinitis is associated with symptoms after nasal provocation and lack of iron-sequestering microbes. Allergy. 2021; 76(9): 2882-2886.

Ptacek, L; Strauss, A; Hinterstoisser, B; Zitek, A. (2021) Curing assessment of concrete with hyperspectral imaging. Materials (Basel). 2021; 14(14):

Schulze, B; van Herwerden, D; Allan, I; Bijlsma, L; Etxebarria, N; Hansen, M; Merel, S; Vrana, B; Aalizadeh, R; Bajema, B; Dubocq, F; Coppola, G; Fildier, A; Fialova, P; Frokjaer, E; Grabic, R; Gago-Ferrero, P; Gravert, T; Hollender, J; Huynh, N; Jacobs, G; Jonkers, T; Kaserzon, S; Lamoree, M; Le Roux, J; Mairinger, T; Margoum, C; Mascolo, G; Mebold, E; Menger, F; Miege, C; Meijer, J; Moilleron, R; Murgolo, S; Peruzzo, M; Pijnappels, M; Reid, M; Roscioli, C; Soulier, C; Valsecchi, S; Thomaidis, N; Vulliet, E; Young, R; Samanipour, S. (2021) Inter-laboratory mass spectrometry dataset based on passive sampling of drinking water for non-target analysis. Sci Data. 2021; 8(1), 223.

Sturm, MB; Smith, S; Ganbaatar, O; Buuveibaatar, B; Balint, B; Payne, JC; Voigt, CC; Kaczensky, P (2021) Isotope analysis combined with DNA barcoding provide new insights into the dietary niche of khulan in the Mongolian Gobi. PLOS ONE. 2021; 16(3), e0248294

Széliová, D; Iurashev, D; Ruckerbauer, DE; Koellensperger, G; Borth, N; Melcher, M; Zanghellini, J. (2021) Error propagation in constraint-based modeling of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Biotechnol J. 2021; 16(4):e2000320.

Zavec, D; Troyer, C; Maresch, D; Altmann, F; Hann, S; Gasser, B; Mattanovich, D. (2021) Beyond alcohol oxidase: the methylotrophic yeast *Komagataella phaffii* utilizes methanol also with its native alcohol dehydrogenase Adh2. FEMS Yeast Res. 2021; 21(2), foab009.

Books and book chapters

Causon, T; "Chromatography: Multidimensional techniques" In: Worsfold, P., Townshend, A., Poole, C., Miró, M. (Eds.) Encyclopedia of Analytical Science (3rd Ed.). (2019). Elsevier. The Netherlands. ISBN 9780081019832.

Werneth, M; Koellensperger, G; Hann, S. (2019) "Analysis of underivatized amino acids: Zwitterionic hydrophilic interaction chromatography combined with triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry." In: Alterman, MA (Ed) Amino Acid Analysis. Methods Mol Biol. 2019; 2030:395-402. New York, USA. 978-1-4939-9639-1

Causon, T; Kurulugama, R; Hann, S. "Drift-tube ion mobility mass spectrometry for non-targeted 'omics." In: Astarita, G., Paglia, G. (Eds.) Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry. Methods in Molecular Biology, vol 2084, 79-94. Humana Press. (2020) New York, USA. ISBN 978-1-07-160030-62020.

Mairinger, T; Hann, S. (2020) "Determination of isotopologue and tandem mass isotopologue ratios using gas chromatography chemical ionization time of flight mass spectrometry - Methodology and Uncertainty of Measurement" In Nagrath, P (Ed) Metabolic Flux Analysis in Eukaryotic Cells. Methods Mol Biol. 2020; 2088:10-16. New York, USA. 978-1-0716-0159-4

Feuerstein, M.L.; Hann, S; Causon, T. Ion Mobility-Time-of-flight Mass Spectrometry and Applications for Metabolomics. In: Ramautar, R. (Eds.), Advanced Mass Spectrometry-based Analytical Separation Techniques for Probing the Polar Metabolome, (2021): Chapter 7: 165-184; The Royal Society of Chemistry; ISBN 978-1-83916-353-1

Conferences and workshop proceedings, abstracts

2019

Allabashi, R; Kutlucinar, KG; Handl, S; Troyer, C; Mayr, E; Perfler, R; Hann, S. (2019): Einsatz der ungezielten Analyse für das Prozessverständnis der Uferfiltration. [Poster] [WASSER 2019 - Jahrestagung der wasser-chemischen Gesellschaft, Erfurt, Deutschland, Mai 27-29, 2019] In: Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker- Fachgruppe Wasserchemische Gesellschaft, WASSER 2019

Ata, Ö; Rebnegger, C; Tatto, N; Valli, M; Mairinger, T; Hann, S; Steiger, M; Calik, P; Mattanovich, D. (2019): A single Gal4-like transcription factor controls the crabtree effect in *Komagataella phaffii*. [Poster] [PYFF7, Mailand, JUN 24-27, 2019] In: EFB (Hrsg.), 7th Conference on Physiology of Yeasts & Filamentous Funghi

Causon, T; Delgado Povedano, M; Feuerstein, M; Hann. S. (2019): Maximising identity confirmation potential using drift tube IM-QTOFMS. [30th Mass Spectrometry Discussion Meeting, Vienna, FEB 19-20, 2019] In: Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry, 30th Mass Spectrometry Discussion Meeting

Causon, T; Feuerstein, M; Kurulugama, R; Stafford, G; Fjeldsted, J; Hann, S. (2019): Combining drift tube ion mobility and quadrupole selectivities for data independent workflows for metabolomics. [67th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics (ASMS), Atlanta, GA, JUN 2-6, 2019] In: American Society for Mass Spectrometry, Proceedings of the 67th ASMS Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics

Causon, T; Feuerstein, M; Mairinger, T; Fjeldsted, J.C; Stafford, G; Kurulugama, R.T; Hann, S. (2019): Advanced method development strategies using new QTOF and IM-QTOF technology. [5th Annual European Ion Mobility Workshop, Pessac, MAR 19-20, 2019] In: Agilent Technologies Inc., 5th Annual European Ion Mobility Workshop

Diesner, M; Zitek, A; Opper, C; Wrede, M; Tchaikovsky, A; Hann, S; Prohaska, T. (2019): Provenancing of fish via elemental and strontium isotopic analysis of hard and soft tissues by (MC-) ICP-MS. [Poster] [European Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry - EWSCPS19, Pau, FEB 3-8, 2019] In: CNRS, Abstracts on USB stick

Feuerstein, M; Causon, TJ; Hann, S. (2019): Quadrupole Resolved All Ions (QRAI) IM-QTOFMS and applications for non-targeted metabolomics experiments. [15. ASAC Junganalytikerinnen Forum, Linz, AUSTRIA, SEP 23-24, 2019] In: ASAC, 15. ASAC Junganalytikerinnen Forum

Feuerstein, M; Causon, TJ; Kurulugama, R; Hann, S. (2019): Stable isotope label-supported IM-QRAI-QTOFMS for metabolite discovery and relative quantification in metabolomics. [Poster] [Austrian Proteomics and Metabolomics Research Symposium (APMRS) 2019, Salzburg, AUSTRIA, SEP 18-20, 2019] In: APMRS, Austrian Proteomics and Metabolomics Research Symposium 2019

Feuerstein, M; Kurulugama, R; Fjeldsted, J; Causon, T; Hann, S. (2019): Stable isotope label-supported IM-QRAI methods for metabolomics. [Poster] [67th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics (ASMS), Atlanta, GA, JUN 2-6, 2019] In: American Society for Mass Spectrometry, Proceedings of the 67th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics

Fischer, L; Hann, S. (2019): Trace- and ultra-trace analysis of high mineralized ground waters. [Poster] [European Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, Pau, FRANCE, FEB 03-08, 2019] In: Lobinski, R. (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Fischer, L; Moser, B; Hann, S. (2019): ICP-MS based methodologies for the trace- and ultra-trace analysis of high mineralized ground waters. [30th MassSpec-Forum Vienna, Vienna, AUSTRIA, FEB 19-20, 2019] In: Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry, 30th Mass Spectrometry Discussion Meeting, Book of Abstracts

Hann, S; Causon, TJ. (2019): How can we improve trueness and uncertainty of CCS measurement in the future? [5th Annual European Ion Mobility Workshop, Pessac, FRANCE, MAR 19-20, 2019] In: Agilent Technologies Inc., 5th Annual European Ion Mobility Workshop

Irrgeher, J; Wieser, ME; Hann, S; Drexler, H; Hanousek, O; Miller, K; Santner, J; Schober, M; Wagner, S; Wilkins, AF; and Prohaska, T. (2019): Stabile Schwefelisotopenmengenmessungen mittels MC ICP-MS: Metrologische Herausforderungen der Bulk- und Speziesanalytik. [ANAKON 2019, Münster, GERMANY, March, 25 - 28, 2019] In: Vogel, M., Karst, U. and Hayen, H. (Eds.), Book of Abstract

Jandric, Z; Causon, T; Troyer, C; Hann, S; Nauer, S; Eder, R; Zitek, A. (2019): Evaluation of grape berry ripening by non-targeted metabolomics analysis. [Poster] [9th International Symposium on RECENT ADVANCES IN FOOD ANALYSIS - RAFA 2019, Prag, NOV 5-8, 2019] In: Jana Pulkrabová, Monika Tomaniová, Michel Nielen and Jana Hajšlová (EDS), Book of Abstracts 9th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Food Analysis November 5–8, 2019 Prague, Czech Republic, Page 607

Jandric, Z; Zitek, A; Causon, T; Štursa, V; Tchaikovsky, A; Prohaska, T; Hann S. (2019): Combined metabolic, elemental and isotopic fingerprinting for origin determination of carrots. [1st ISO-FOOD International Symposium on Isotopic and Other Techniques in Food Safety and Quality, Piran, 01-03, 2019] In: Jozef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia, Abstracts on USB

Mijošek, T; Filipović Marijić, V; Dragun, Z; Retzmann, A; Zitek, A; Prohaska, T; Bačić, N; Redžović, Z; Grgić, I; Krasnići, N; Ivanković, D; Erk, M; Valić, D; Žunić, J; Vardić Smrzlić, I; Kapetanović, D. (2019): Evaluation of metal levels in soft and hard tissues of brown trout and fish intestinal parasites as indicators of wastewater impact in the karst Krka River. [3rd Symposium of Freshwater Biology - SOBS 2019, Zagreb, Feb 15, 2019] In: Croatian Association of Freshwater Ecologists, Book of Abstracts, ISSN: 2459-8402

Moser, B; Fischer, L; Hann, S. (2019): Online matrix separation/preconcentration of selected technology critical elements in natural waters by ICP-MS. [Poster] [30th MassSpec-Forum Vienna, Vienna, AUSTRIA, FEB 19-20, 2019] In: Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry, 30th Mass Spectrometry Discussion Meeting, Book of Abstracts

Pali-Scholl, I; Roth-Walter, F; Bianchini, R; Afify, SM; Hofstetter, G; Hann, S; Winkler, S; Ahlers, S; Wittek, T; Vercelli, D; Von Mutius, E; Jensen-Jarolim, E. (2019): Beta-lactoglobulin (BLG) accumulates in stable dust associated with zinc: Potential implications for the allergy- and asthma-protective effect. [Congress of the European-Academy-of-Allergy-and-Clinical-Immunology (EAACI), Lisbon, PORTUGAL, JUN 01-05, 2019] ALLERGY. 2019; 74: 848-848.

Prohaska, T; Irrgeher, J; Gonzales, J; Höfer, C; Puschenreiter, M; Retzmann, A; Roschitz, C; Santner, J; Wagner, S; Wenzel, W; Zitek, A. (2019): Neue Dimensionen der chemischen Bildgebung durch Multimethodenkombinationen: sensitiv, selektiv, räumlich und zeitlich aufgelöst. [ANAKON 2019, Münster, MAR 25-28, 2019] In: GDCh, Abstracts on USB

Prohaska, T; Wieser, M; Mohamed, FAA; Proefrock, D., Reese, A; Retzmann, A; Zimmermann, T; and Irrgeher, J. (2019): The isotopic challenge: metrological approaches for accurate isotope measurements. [European Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, Pau, FRANCE, 03.02.2019 - 08.02.2019] In: Lobinski, R. (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Reiner, RR; Causon, T; Hann, S; Emerstorfer, F; Karner, T; Domig, K; Kneifel, W. (2019): Validation of ion chromatography for analysis of nitrate and nitrite in molasses with focus on trueness, precision and robustness in terms of matrix effects. [Poster] [6th ESST/VDZ Conference, Poznan, POLAND, May 26 - 29, 2019] In: Punter, G., Kuhlmann, T. (Eds.), Book of Abstracts

Retzmann, A; Zimmermann, T; Irrgeher, J; Pröfrock, D; Budka, J; and Prohaska, T. (2019): Sr and Pb isotope ratio analyses and its application to investigate cultural interactions in ancient Nubia (2nd millennium BC). [Poster] [European Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, Pau, FRANCE, 03.02.2019 - 08.02.2019] In: Lobinski, R. (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Sandak, J; Sandak, A; Zitek, A; Hinterstoisser, B; Picchi, G. (2019): From the lab to the field - development and evaluation of low-cost portable spectrometers for wood quality grading in forest. [NIR 2019 – 19th biennial meeting of the International Council for NIR Spectroscopy (ICNIRS), Gold Coast, SEPT 15-20, 2019] In: ICNIRS, Book of Abstracts, on USB stick

Zitek, A. (2019): Sparkling Science Project im Digital Classroom Lab - Das digitale Klassenzimmer zum Labor für Bodenprobenanalyse. [Interpädagogica 2019, Wien, 7-9 NOV, 2019] In: Interpädagocica, Fortbildungsprogramm, Seite 11

Zitek, A; Diesner, M; Fischer, L; Irrgeher, J; Jandric, Z; Prohaska, T; Wrede, M; Hann, S. (2019): Tracing glass eels by multi-element pattern and strontium isotopes. [SEG 10-YEAR ANNIVERSARY - 10 Years of the Sustainable Eel Group. Where next for eel protection? London, JUN 27 – 28, 2019] In: SEG, Book of Abstracts

Zitek, A; Diesner, M; Tchaikovsky, A; Opper, C; Hann, S; Prohaksa, T. (2019): Towards a multielement and n(87Sr)/n(86Sr) isotope ratio landscape of Austria for food provenancing. [1st ISO-FOOD International Symposium on Isotopic and Other Techniques in Food Safety and Quality, Piran, APR 01-03, 2019] In: Jozef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia, Abstracts on USB

Zitek, A; Diesner, M; Tchaikovsky, A; Opper, C; Hann, S; Prohaska, T. (2019): Establishing a 87Sr/86Sr isotope ratio landscape of Austria for food provenancing. [7th FIRMS Network Conference 2019, San Michele all'Adige, SEP 16-20, 2019] In: FIRMS and Fondazione Edmund Mach, Abstracts on USB and online

Zitek, A; Diesner, M; Moser, B. (2019): Rocking molecules – good vibrations? Bestimmung der Lebensmittelqualität mittels Nahinfrarotspektroskopie. [Niederösterreichischen Forschungsfest, Wien, SEPT 27, 2019] In: Land Niederösterreich, Programmtexte, online

Zitek, A. (2019): Hyperspectral Imaging – automatisierbare, bildgebende Qualitätsbewertung von Lebensmitteln. FFoQSI Mini-Symposium: "Neue analytische Strategien zur Prüfung der Authentizität und Qualität von Lebensmitteln", Linz, SEPT 19, 2019

Zitek, A. (2019): Vor-Ort-Echtzeitkontrolle von Lebensmitteln mit Handheld Spektrometern. FFoQSI Mini-Symposium: "Neue analytische Strategien zur Prüfung der Authentizität und Qualität von Lebensmitteln", Linz, SEPT 19, 2019

Zitek, A. (2019): Woher kommt mein Essen? Umwelt. Wissen. Kids, Tulln, FEB 12-14, 2019

2020

Causon, T; Feuerstein, M; Kurulugama, R; Delgado Povedano, M; Venter, P; Masike, K; Hoffman, E.W; Brand, DJ; Pasch, H; Petrusheva, D; Bogeva, E; Ivanova-Petropulos, V; Stander, M.A; de Villiers, A; Hann, S. (2020): Discovery applications incorporating the ion mobility dimension. [6th International Ion Mobility Spectrometry Meeting, Essen, GERMANY, FEB 18-19, 2020] In: Schmitz, O (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Hann, S; Miró, M. (2020): Lab-In-Tube: Automatic flow-based SPE integrated in -omic workflows. [36th International Symposium on Microscale Separations and Bioanalysis (virtual edition), Saint Malo, FRANCE, SEP 27-30, 2020] In: Taverna, M. and Rudaz, S. (Eds), Book of Abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Hann, S; Miró, M. (2020): System for Online Renewable SPE-Based Fractionation. [Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, Tucson in Arizona, USA, JAN 12-18, 2020] In: Barnes, R. (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Schnidrig, S; Hann, S. (2020): SPE: Online, automatically renewable and integrated in -omic workflows. [4th International Caparica Christmas Conference on Sample Treatment 2020 (virtual), Caparica, PORTUGAL, NOV 30 - DEC 3, 2020] In: Capelo, J.L and Lodeiro, C (Eds), Book of Abstracts

Feuerstein, ML.; Kurulugama, R; Tsugawa, H; Causon, T; Hann, S. (2020): Advancing data independent acquisition and data processing strategies for IM-QTOFMS. [Poster] [68th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics (ASMS), Houston (TX), USA, JUN 1-12, 2020] In: American Society for Mass Spectrometry, Proceedings of the 68th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics

Fischer, L; Moser, B; Laglera L. M; Hann, S. (2020): Advanced strategies for ultra-trace analysis of technology- critical elements in high mineralized ground waters and seawater. [Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, Tucson in Arizona, USA, JAN 12-18, 2020] In: Barnes, R. (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Mairinger, T; Loos, M; Hollender, J. (2020): Strategies for homologue series detection – Investigating the fate of small water-soluble polymeric substances in a waste water treatment plant. [Poster] [68th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics (ASMS), Hous-

ton (TX), JUN 1-12, 2020] In: American Society for Mass Spectrometry, Proceedings of the 68th Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics

Pali-Scholl, I; Bianchini, R; Hofstetter, G; Winkler, S; Ahlers, S; Altemeier, T; Afify, SM; Hufnagl, K; Hann, S; Wittek, T; Kasper-Giebl, A; Pacios, LF; Roth-Walter, F; Vercelli, D; Von Mutius, E; Jensen-Jarolim, E. (2020): Secretory beta-lactoglobulin associated with zinc in stable dust causes a Th1 immune bias in vitro and may contribute to the allergy protective effect of cattle farms. [European-Academy-of-Allergology-and-Clinical-Immunology Digital Congress (EAACI), London, ENGLAND, JUN 06-08, 2020] ALLERGY. 2020; 75: 145-145.

Strauss, A; Mold, L; Ercan, HU.; Bos, C; Peyerl, M; Zitek, A; Hinterstoisser, B. (2020): Spectral signatures of concrete for the curing performance assessment. [IALCCE 2020 - The Seventh International Symposium on Life-Cycle Civil Engineering, Shanghai, OCT 27-30, 2020] In: Tongji University, Papers of IALCCE 2020

Wagner, S; Roschitz, C; Santner, J; Puschenreiter, M; Irrgeher, J; Prohaska, T. (2020): Combined analytical approach for spatio-temporal solute imaging of aqueous magnesium metal corrosion dynamics. [Winter Conference on Plasmaspectrochemistry 2020, Tucson, USA, JAN 11-18, 2020] In: Barnes, R (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Wasito, H; Causon, T; Hann, S. (2020): Ion source optimization in liquid chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry for metabolomics studies using design of experiments. [Poster] [European RFMF-Metabomeeting conference 2020, Toulouse, FRANCE, JAN 21-24, 2020] In: Griffin, J. and Jourdan, F. (Eds), Book of Abstracts

Zitek, A; Jandric, Z; Moser, B; Hann S. (2020): Food Identity - FFoQSI Workshop zur Herkunft und Authentizität von Lebensmitteln. [Food Fraud & Krisenkommunikation 2020, Wien, SEP 4, 2020] In: Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH, Präsentationen als pdf

2021

Causon, T; Feuerstein, M; Hernández-Mesa, M; Le Bizec, B; Dervilly, G; Hann, S. (2021): Prospects for ion mobility-mass spectrometry in addressing small molecule questions. [International Conference on Non Target Screening (ICNTS 21), Erding, OCT 5-7, 2021] In: (AFIN-TS GmbH), Book of Abstracts

Causon, T; Feuerstein, M; Kurulugama, R; Delgado Povedano, M; Petrusheva, D; Bogeva, E; Ivanova-Petropulos, V; de Villiers, A; Valadbeigi, Y; Hann, S (2021): Applications of IM-MS for food & biotechnology. [Virtual Ion Mobility Spectrometry (IMS) Mini-Symposium, ONLINE, APR 28, 2021] In: Fjeldsted, J (Ed.), Book of abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ. (2021): Online, heartcutless and renewable sample preparation under turbulent flow condition. [5th STARSS Conference on Separation Science, Hradec Králové, CZECH REPUBLIC, DEC 2-3, 2021] In: Solich, P; Nováková, L; Švec, F (Eds.), Book of Abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Schnidrig, S; Miró, M; Hann, S. (2021): New valve for integrating renewable SPE in LC-MS based workflows. [5th International Caparica Christmas Conference on Sample Treatment 2021, Caparica, PORTUGAL, NOV 15-18, 2021] In: Capelo, JL (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Schnidrig, S; Miró, M; Hann, S. (2021): Sample preparation under turbulent flow with renewable sorbent. [23rd International Symposium on Advances in Extraction Technologies, Alicante (Virtual), SPAIN, JUN 30 - JUL 2, 2021] In: Vidal, L; Miró, M (Eds.), Book of Abstract

Gomez Paes, B; Heistinger, L; Koizar, D; Mairinger, T; Ata-Akyol, Ö; Dohm, J; Troyer, C; Mattanovich, D. (2021): Xylose metabolism in *Komagataella phaffii* (*Pichia pastoris*). [Poster] [ICY15 meets ICYGMB30, online, AUG 23-27, 2021] In: ICY (Ed.), ICY15 meets ICYGMB30

Jensen, SA; Petje, LM; Bartosik, T; Pjevac, P; Hausmann, B; Hufnagl, K; Besser, G; Dorna, JE; Afify, SM; Krenn, CG; Roth, G; Hann, S; Rivelles, E; Jarolim, EJ; Walter, FR (2021): Severity of allergic rhinitis symptoms is associated with ceruloplasmin levels and a deficiency of microbial strains that sequester iron. EUR J IMMUNOL. 2021; 51: 366

Jensen, SA; Pjevac, LM; Szikora, S; Sulzbacher, M; Bartosic, T; Pjevac, P; Hufnagl, K; Loy, A; Besser, G; Eckl-Dorner, J; Afify, SM; Krenn, CG; Roth, GA; Hann, S; Einwallner, E; Jensen-Jarolim, E; Roth-Walter, F. (2021): Severity of allergic rhinitis is associated with ferroxidase ceruloplasmin and microbial communities not relying on iron. Allergologie. 2021; 44(2): 160-160.

Kaewwonglom, N; Oliver, M; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Zirngibl, K; Knopp, D; Jakmunee, J; Miró, M. (2021): Reliable plasmonia ELISA exploiting automatic flow methodology. [Poster] [23rd International Symposium on Advances in Extraction Technologies, Alicante (Virtual), SPAIN, JUN 30 - JUL 2, 2021] In: Vidal, L; Miró, M (Eds.), Book of Abstracts

Kaewwonglom, N; Oliver, M; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ; Zirngibl, K; Knopp, D; Jakmunee, J; Miró, M. (2021): CONTAMINANTES, ANTICUERPOS, ORO: ¡ACCIÓN! Determinación de contaminantes en el mar por medio de un inmunoensayo plasmónico acoplado a un sistema en flujo. [I Congreso divulga Next Gen, Virtual, SPAIN, MAY 26-28, 2021] In: Olmo Garcia, L; Carrasco Correa, EJ; Dominguez Rodríguez, G; Sanchez López, E; Estevez Toledano, RC; Fresco Cala, BM, Book of Abstracts

Miró, M; Carrasco-Correa, EJ; Cocovi-Solberg, DJ. (2021): 3D printing in sorptive (micro)extractionand membrane separation: Trends and opportunities. [5th International Caparica Christmas Conference on Sample Treatment 2021, Caparica, PORTUGAL, NOV 15-18, 2021] In: Capelo, JL (Ed.), Book of Abstracts

Moser, B; Zitek, A; Hann, S. (2021): Evaluation of spectral handheld devices for assessing fish freshness and quality in comparison with standard methods and nontargeted metabolomics. [Sensor Fint 2021 - Smart Spectral Sensors for Agri-Food Quality and Process Control, Porto, SEPT 30 - OCT 1, 2021] In: Cost Action 19145 SENSORFINT — European Network for assuring food integrity using non-destructive spectral sensors, Book of Abstracts SENSORFINT

Petje, L; Jensen, SA; Szikora, S; Fischer, L; Jandric, Z; Sulzbacher, M; Untersmayr, E; Jensen-Jarolim, E; Pjevac, P; Hausmann, B; Krenn, CG; Roth, GA; Rivelles, E; Hann, S; Roth-Walter, F. (2021): The lack of iron contributes to allergy development. Allergy. 2021; 76: 162-163.

Petje, LM; Jensen, SA; Bartosic, T; Szikora, S; Sulzbacher, M; Fischer, L; Jandric, Z; Untersmayr, E; Jensen-Jarolim, E; Krenn, CG; Roth, GA; Einwallner, E; Hann, S; Roth-Walter, F. (2021): Type I allergy is associated with a disturbed iron homeostasis. Allergologie. 2021; 44(2): 156-156.

Petje, LM; Jensen, S; Szikora, S; Sulzbacher, M; Fischer, L; Jandric, Z; Untermayr, E; Pjevac, P; Hausmann, B; Jarolim, EJ; Krenn, C; Roth, G; Rivellesr, E; Hann, S; Walter, FR (2021): Functional iron-deficiency and a distinct metabolite profile in allergics. Eur J Immunol. 2021; 51: 198-198

Troyer, C; Mairinger T; Mitic, B; Hann, S (2021): Stable isotope labeling in combination with GC-MS as a valuable strategy in absolute quantification workflows and 13C tracer experiments. [Polish Metabolomics Society - Possibilities and limitations of GC-MS in metabolomics, Online, DEC 7, 2021] In: Polish Metabolomics Society (Ed.), Book of abstracts

Wasito, H.; Causon, T.; Hann, S. (2021): Enhancing metabolite annotation for non-targeted metabolomics using alternating in-source fragmentation with a single-stage time-of-flight mass spectrometer. [16. ASAC JunganalytikerInnen Forum (virtual), Salzburg, AUSTRIA, JUN 11-12, 2021] In: Reischl, R. (Ed), Book of Abstracts

Zitek, A.; Moser, B; Hann, S. (2021): Development and use of handheld spectrometers to confirm food authenticity, quality and safety. [Presentation on 7.6.2021 at 3rd Research Coordination Meeting IAEA CRP Field-deployable Analytical Methods to Assess the Authenticity, Safety and Quality of Food, ONLINE, JUN 6 2021] In: IAEA, Internal Proceedings of the 3rd RCM of the CRP D52040

Zitek, A. (2021): Handheld Devices: der Konsument als Kontrolleur mit Live-Präsentation der neuen Technologien. [21. ÖVA-Tagung Amtstierärztliche Weiterbildung, Wieselburg, AUSTRIA, SEP 16-17, 2021] In: ÖVA, Book of Abstracts

772 Biochemistry

Original articles and reviews in refereed journals

2019

Burgard, J; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Zanghellini, J; Valli, M; Mattanovich, D; Gasser, B. (2019) The secretome of *Pichia pastoris* in fed-batch cultivations is largely independent of the carbon source but changes quantitatively over cultivation time. Microb Biotechnol. 2019 Nov 6.

Chovanová, K; Kamlárová, A; Maresch, D; Harichová, J; Zámocký M. (2019) Expression of extracellular peroxidases and catalases in mesophilic and thermophilic Chaetomia in response to environmental oxidative stress stimuli. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2019 Oct 15; 181:481-490.

Cortazar, TM; Wilson, IBH; Hykollari, A; Reyes, EA; Vega, NA. (2019) Differential recognition of natural and remodeled glycotopes by three Diocleae lectins (vol 35, pg 205, 2018). Glycoconjugate J. 2019; 36(1): 91-91.

Du, T; Ouyang, H; Voglmeir, J; Wilson, IBH; Jin, C. (2019) *Aspergillus fumigatus* Mnn9 is responsible for mannan synthesis and required for covalent linkage of mannoprotein to the cell wall. Fungal Genet Biol. 2019; 128:20-28.

Franck, T; Aldib, I; Zouaoui Boudjeltia, K; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Neven, P; Prévost, M; Soubhye, J; Van Antwerpen, P; Mouithys-Mickalad, A; Serteyn, D. (2019) The soluble curcumin derivative NDS27 inhibits superoxide anion production by neutrophils and acts as substrate and reversible inhibitor of myeloperoxidase. Chem Biol Interact. 2019; 297:34-43.

Göritzer, K; Turupcu, A; Maresch, D; Novak, J; Altmann, F; Oostenbrink, C; Obinger, C; Strasser, R. (2019) Distinct Fcα receptor. J Biol Chem. 2019; 294(38):13995-14008.

Grünwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F. (2019) LC-MS Analysis of (glyco-) proteins of *Pichia pastoris*. Methods Mol Biol. 2019; 1923:351-360.

Hennicke, J; Reinhart, D; Altmann, F; Kunert, R. (2019) Impact of temperature and pH on recombinant human IgM quality attributes and productivity. N Biotechnol. (2019) 50:20-26.

Herzog, PL; Sützl, L; Eisenhut, B; Maresch, D; Haltrich, D; Obinger, C; Peterbauer, CK. (2019) Versatile oxidase and dehydrogenase activities of bacterial pyranose 2-oxidase facilitate redox cycling with manganese peroxidase. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2019; 85(13).

Hykollari, A; Malzl, D; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K. (2019) Protein-specific analysis of invertebrate glycoproteins. Methods Mol Biol. 2019; 1871:421-435.

Kriechbaum, R; Ziaee, E; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Buscaill, P; van der Hoorn, RAL; Castilho, A. (2019) BGAL1 depletion boosts the level of β-galactosylation of N- and O-glycans in *N. benthamiana*. Plant Biotechnol J. (2019) doi: 10.1111/pbi.13316.

Martini, F; Eckmair, B; Stefanic, S; Jin, CS; Garg, M; Yan, S; Jimenez-Castells, C; Hykollari, A; Neupert, C; Venco, L; Silva, DV; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K. (2019) Highly modified and immunoactive N-glycans of the canine heartworm. Nat Commun. 2019; 10, 75.

Mayer, VMT; Hottmann, I; Figl, R; Altmann, F; Mayer, C; Schäffer, C. (2019) Peptidoglycan-type analysis of the N-acetylmuramic acid auxotrophic oral pathogen *Tannerella forsythia* and reclassification of the peptidoglycan-type of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. BMC Microbiol. 19; 200.

Medfai, H; Khalil, A; Rousseau, A; Nuyens, V; Paumann-Page, M; Sevcnikar, B; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Moguilevsky, N; Peulen, O; Herfs, M; Castronovo, V; Amri, M; Van Antwerpen, P; Vanhamme, L; Zouaoui Boudjeltia, K. (2019) Human peroxidasin 1 promotes angiogenesis through ERK1/2, Akt, and FAK pathways. Cardiovasc Res. 2019; 115(2):463-475.

Milazzo, L; Gabler, T; Pfanzagl, V; Michlits, H; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S; Smulevich, G. (2019) The hydrogen bonding network of coproheme in coproheme decarboxylase from *Listeria monocytogenes*: Effect on structure and catalysis. J Inorg Biochem. 2019; 195:61-70.

Milazzo, L; Gabler, T; Pühringer, D; Jandova, Z; Maresch, D; Michlits, H; Pfanzagl, V; Djinović-Carugo, K; Oostenbrink, C; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Smulevich, G; Hofbauer, S. (2019) Redox cofactor rotates during its stepwise decarboxylation: Molecular mechanism of conversion of coproheme to Heme. ACS Catal. 2019; 9(8):6782.

Mócsai, R; Figl, R; Troschl, C; Strasser, R; Svehla, E; Windwarder, M; Thader, A; Altmann, F. (2019) N-glycans of the microalga *Chlorella vulgaris* are of the oligomannosidic type but highly methylated. Sci Rep. (2019) 9(1):331.

Montero-Morales, L; Maresch, D; Crescioli, S; Castilho, A; Ilieva, KM; Mele, S; Karagiannis, SN; Altmann, F; Steinkellner, H. (2019) In planta glycan engineering and functional activities of IgE antibodies. Front Bioeng Biotechnol. 2019 Sep 25;7:242.

Olivé, M; Engvall, M; Ravenscroft, G; Cabrera-Serrano, M; Jiao, H; Bortolotti, CA; Pignataro, M; Lambrughi, M; Jiang, H; Forrest, ARR;

Benseny-Cases, N; Hofbauer, S; Obinger, C; Battistuzzi, G; Bellei, M; Borsari, M; Di Rocco, G; Viola, HM; Hool, LC; Cladera, J; Lagerstedt-Robinson, K; Xiang, F; Wredenberg, A; Miralles, F; Baiges, JJ; Malfatti, E; Romero, NB; Streichenberger, N; Vial, C; Claeys, KG; Straathof, CSM; Goris, A; Freyer, C; Lammens, M; Bassez, G; Kere, J; Clemente, P; Sejersen, T; Udd, B; Vidal, N; Ferrer, I; Edström, L; Wedell, A; Laing, NG. (2019) Myoglobinopathy is an adult-onset autosomal dominant myopathy with characteristic sarcoplasmic inclusions. Nat Commun. 2019; 10(1):1396.

Ouyang, HM; Du, T; Zhou, H; Wilson, IBH; Yang, JH; Latge, JP; Jin, C. (2019) *Aspergillus fumigatus* phosphoethanolamine transferase gene gpi7 is required for proper transportation of the cell wall GPI-anchored proteins and polarized growth. Sci Rep-UK. 2019; 9, 5857.

Paumann-Page, M; Tscheliessnig, R; Sevcnikar, B; Katz, RS; Schwartz, I; Hofbauer, S; Pfanzagl, V; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C. (2019) Monomeric and homotrimeric solution structures of truncated human peroxidasin 1 variants. Biochim Biophys Acta Proteins Proteom. 2019; 1868(1):140249.

Paschinger, K; Wilson, IBH. (2019) Comparisons of N-glycans across invertebrate phyla. Parasitology. 2019; 146(14):1733-1742.

Paschinger, K; Yan, S; Wilson, IBH. (2019) N-glycomic complexity in anatomica simplicity: *Caenorhabditis elegans* as a non-model nematode? Front Mol Biosci. 2019; 6, 9.

Pereira, Aguilar, P; Schneider, TA; Wetter, V; Maresch, D; Ling, WL; Tover, A; Steppert, P; Jungbauer, A. (2019) Polymer-grafted chromatography media for the purification of enveloped virus-like particles, exemplified with HIV-1 gag VLP. Vaccine. 2019 Nov 8;37(47):7070-7080.

Pfanzagl, V; Bellei, M; Hofbauer, S; Laurent, CVFP; Furtmüller, PG; Oostenbrink, C; Battistuzzi, G; Obinger, C. (2019) Redox thermodynamics of B-class dye-decolorizing peroxidases. J Inorg Biochem. 2019; 199:110761.

Schneller, D; Hofer-Warbinek, R; Sturtzel, C; Lipnik, K; Gencelli, B; Seltenhammer, M; Wen, M; Testori, J; Bilban, M; Borowski, A; Windwarder, M; Kapel, SS; Besemfelder, E; Cejka, P; Habertheuer, A; Schlechta, B; Majdic, O; Altmann, F; Kocher, A; Augustin, HG; Luttmann, W; Hofer E. (2019) Cytokine-like 1 Is a novel proangiogenic factor secreted by and mediating functions of endothelial progenitor cells. Circ Res. (2019) 124(2):243-255.

Schoberer, J; König, J; Veit, C; Vavra, U; Liebminger, E; Botchway, S; Altmann, F; Kriechbaumer, V; Hawes, C; Strasser, R. (2019) A signal motif retains Arabidopsis ER-α-mannosidase I in the cis-Golgi and prevents enhanced glycoprotein ERAD. Nat Commun. (2019) 10, 3701 (2019).

Schoberer, J; Liebminger, E; Vavra, U; Veit, C; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Botchway, SW; Strasser, R. (2019) Golgi localization of GnTI requires a polar amino acid residue within its transmembrane domain. Plant Physiol (2019) 180(2):859-873.

Stelter, S; Paul, MJ; The, AY; Grandits, M; Altmann, F; Vanier, J; Bardor, M; Castilho, A; Allen, RL; Ma, JK. (2019) Engineering the interactions between a plant-produced HIV antibody and human Fc receptors. Plant Biotechnol (2019) J. doi: 10.1111/pbi.13207.

Vaneková, Z; Hubčík, L; Toca-Herrera, JL; Furtmüller, PG; Valentová, J; Mučaji, P; Nagy, M. (2019) Study of interactions between amlodipine and quercetin on human serum albumin: spectroscopic and modelling approaches. Molecules. 2019; 24(3).

Wilson, IBH; Schabussova, I. (2019) Sweet and CRISP(R)y parasite engineering. J Biol Chem. 2019; 294(4): 1126-1127.

2020

Beihammer, G; Maresch, D; Altmann, F; Strasser, R. (2020) Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor synthesis in plants: A glycobiology perspective. Front Plant Sci. 2020; 11, 611188.

Bohlender, LL; Parsons, J; Hoernstein, SNW; Rempfer, C; Ruiz-Molina, N; Lorenz, T; Jahnke, FR; Figl, R; Fode, B; Altmann, F; Reski, R; Decker, EL. (2020) Stable protein sialylation in *Physcomitrella*. Front Plant Sci. 2020; 11, 610032.

Burgard, J; Gruber-Grunwald, C; Altmann, F; Zanghellini, J; Valli, M; Mattanovich, D; Gasser, B. (2020) The secretome of *Pichia pastoris* in fed-batch cultivations is largely independent of the carbon source but changes quantitatively over cultivation time. Microb Biotechnol. 2020; 13(2): 479-494.

Bydlinski, N; Coats, MT; Maresch, D; Strasser, R; Borth, N. (2020) Transfection of glycoprotein encoding mRNA for swift evaluation of N-glycan engineering strategies. Biotechnol Prog. e2990. doi: 10.1002/btpr.2990.

Chovanova, K; Bohmer, M; Poljovka, A; Budis, J; Harichova, J; Szemes, T; Zamocky, M. (2020) Parallel molecular evolution of catalases and superoxide dismutases-focus on thermophilic fungal genomes. Antioxitans-Basel. 2020; 9(11), 1047.

Coats, MT; Bydlinski, N; Maresch, D; Diendorfer, A; Klanert, G; Borth N. (2020) mRNA Transfection into CHO-cells reveals production bottlenecks. Biotechnol J. 2020 Feb;15(2):e1900198.

De Leoz, MLA; Duewer, DL; Fung, A; Liu, L; Yau, HK; Potter, O; Staples, GO; Furuki, K; Frenkel, R; Hu, Y; Sosic, Z; Zhang, P; Altmann, F; Gru Nwald-Grube, C; Shao, C; Zaia, J; Evers, W; Pengelley, S; Suckau, D; Wiechmann, A; Resemann, A; Jabs, W; Beck, A; Froehlich, JW; Huang, C; Li, Y; Liu, Y; Sun, S; Wang, Y; Seo, Y; An, HJ; Reichardt, NC; Ruiz, JE; Archer-Hartmann, S; Azadi, P; Bell, L; Lakos, Z; An, Y; Cipollo, JF; Pucic-Bakovic, M; Štambuk, J; Lauc, G; Li, X; Wang, PG; Bock, A; Hennig, R; Rapp, E; Creskey, M; Cyr, TD; Nakano, M; Sugiyama, T; Leung, PA; Link-Lenczowski, P; Jaworek, J; Yang, S; Zhang, H; Kelly, T; Klapoetke, S; Cao, R; Kim, JY; Lee, HK; Lee, JY; Yoo, JS; Kim, SR; Suh, SK; de Haan, N; Falck, D; Lageveen-Kammeijer, GSM; Wuhrer, M; Emery, RJ; Kozak, RP; Liew, LP; Royle, L; Urbanowicz, PA; Packer, NH; Song, X; Everest-Dass, A; Lattová, E; Cajic, S; Alagesan, K; Kolarich, D; Kasali, T; Lindo, V; Chen, Y; Goswami, K; Gau, B; Amunugama, R; Jones, R; Stroop, CJM; Kato, K; Yagi, H; Kondo, S; Yuen, CT; Harazono, A; Shi, X; Magnelli, PE; Kasper, BT; Mahal, L; Harvey, DJ; O"Flaherty, R; Rudd, PM; Saldova, R; Hecht, ES; Muddiman, DC; Kang, J; Bhoskar, P; Menard, D; Saati, A; Merle, C; Mast, S; Tep, S; Truong, J; Nishikaze, T; Sekiya, S; Shafer, A; Funaoka, S; Toyoda, M; de Vreugd, P; Caron, C; Pradhan, P; Tan, NC; Mechref, Y; Patil, S; Rohrer, JS; Chakrabarti, R; Dadke, D; Lahori, M; Zou, C; Cairo, C; Reiz, B; Whittal, RM; Lebrilla, CB; Wu, L; Guttman, A; Szigeti, M; Kremkow, BG; Lee, KH; Sihlbom, C; Adamczyk, B; Jin, C; Karlsson, NG; Örnros, J; Larson, G; Nilsson, J; Meyer, B; Wiegandt, A; Komatsu, E; Perreault, H; Bodnar, ED; Said, N; Francois, YN; Leize-Wagner, E; Maier, S; Zeck, A; Heck, AJR; Yang, Y; Haselberg, R; Yu, YQ; Alley, W; Leone, JW; Yuan, H; Stein, SE. (2020) NIST interlaboratory study on glycosylation analysis of monoclonal antibodies: Comparison of results from diverse analytical methods. Mol Cell Proteomics. 2020; 19(1):11-30.

De Meyer, T; Arcalis, E; Melnik, S; Maleux, K; Nolf, J; Altmann, F; Depicker, A; Stöger, E. (2020) Seed-produced anti-globulin VHH-Fc antibodies retrieve globulin precursors in the insoluble fraction and modu-

late the *Arabidopsis thaliana* seed subcellular morphology. Plant Mol Biol. 2020; 103(6):597-608.

Eckmair, B; Jin, CS; Karlsson, NG; Abed-Navandi, D; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K. (2020) Glycosylation at an evolutionary nexus: the brittle star *Ophiactis savignyi* expresses both vertebrate and invertebrate N-glycomic features. J Biol Chem. 2020; 295: 3173-3188.

Fraberger, V; Ladurner, M; Nemec, A; Grunwald-Gruber, C; Call, LM; Hochegger, R; Domig, KJ; D'Amico, S. (2020) Insights into the potential of sourdough-related lactic acid bacteria to degrade proteins in wheat. Microorganisms. 2020; 8(11):1689.

Göritzer, K; Goet, I; Duric, S; Maresch, D; Altmann, F; Obinger, C; Strasser, R. (2020) Efficient N-glycosylation of the heavy chain tailpiece promotes the formation of plant-produced dimeric IgA. Front Chem. 2020; 8, 346.

Grünwald-Gruber, C; Buscaill P; van der Hoorn, RAL; Castilho, A; Kriechbaum, R; Ziaee, E. (2020) BGAL1 depletion boosts the level of β-galactosylation of N- and O-glycans in *N. benthamiana*. Plant Biotechnol J. 18(7):1537-1549.

Hennicke, J; Schwaigerlehner, L; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Bally, I; Ling, WL; Thielens, N; Reiser, JB; Kunert, R. (2020) Transient pentameric IgM fulfill biological function-effect of expression host and transfection on IgM properties. PLoS One. 2020; 15(3):e0229992.

Herzog, PL; Borghi, E; Traxlmayr, MW; Obinger, C; Sikes, HD; Peterbauer, CK. (2020) Developing a cell-bound detection system for the screening of oxidase activity using the fluorescent peroxide sensor roGFP2-Orp1. Protein Eng Des Sel. 2020; 33:

Hofbauer, S; Helm, J; Obinger, C; Djinović-Carugo, K; Furtmüller, PG. (2020) Crystal structures and calorimetry reveal catalytically relevant binding mode of coproporphyrin and coproheme in coproporphyrin ferrochelatase. FEBS J. 2020; 287(13):2779-2796.

Kallolimath, S; Hackl, T; Gahn, R; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Zich, W; Kogelmann B; Lux A; Nimmerjahn F; Steinkellner H. (2020) Expression profiling and glycan engineering of IgG subclass 1-4 in *Nicotiana benthamiana*. Front Bioeng Biotechnol. 2020; 8:825.

Kellman, BP; Zhang, YJ; Logomasini, E; Meinhardt, E; Godinez-Macias, KP; Chiang, AWT; Sorrentino, JT; Liang, CG; Bao, BK; Zhou, YS; Akase, S; Sogabe, I; Kouka, T; Winzeler, EA; Wilson, IBH; Campbell, MP; Neelamegham, S; Krambeck, FJ; Aoki-Kinoshita, KF; Lewis, NE. (2020) A consensus-based and readable extension of Linear Code for Reaction Rules (LiCoRR). Beilstein J Org Chem. 2020; 16: 2645-2662.

Kriechbaum, R; Ziaee E; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Buscaill, P; van der Hoorn, RAL; Castilho, A. (2020) BGAL1 depletion boosts the level of β-galactosylation of N- and O-glycans in *N. benthamiana*. Plant Biotechnol J. 2020; 18(7):1537-1549.

Labrada, KP; Strobl, S; Eckmair, B; Blaukopf, M; Dutkiewicz, Z; Hykollari, A; Malzl, D; Paschinger, K; Yan, S; Wilson, IBH; Kosma, P. (2020) Phosphodiester-substituted neoglycoconjugates as ligands for antibodies and acute phase proteins. ACS Chem Biol. 2020; 15(2): 369-377.

Mayer, VMT; Tomek, MB; Figl, R; Borisova, M; Hottmann, I; Blaukopf, M; Altmann, F; Mayer, C; Schäffer, C. (2020) Utilization of different MurNAc sources by the oral pathogen *Tannerella forsythia* and role of the inner membrane transporter AmpG. BMC Microbiol. 2020; 20(1):352.

Michlits, H; Lier, B; Pfanzagl, V; Djinović-Carugo, K; Furtmüller, PG; Oostenbrink, C; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S. (2020) Actinobacterial coproheme decarboxylases use histidine as a distal base to promote compound I formation. ACS Catal. 2020; 10(10):540-5418.

Mihalikova, N; Harichova, J; Zamocky, M; Kamlarova, A; Ferianc, P. (2020) A new type strain of *Pseudomonas putida* NM-CH-I15-I isolated from a nickel-contaminated soil in southwest Slovakia harbouring the czcA-NM15I resistance determinant. Gen Physiol Biophys. 2020; 39(4): 301-318.

Mócsai, R; Figl, R; Sützl, L; Fluch, S; Altmann, F. (2020) A first view on the unsuspected intragenus diversity of N-glycans in Chlorellamicroalgae. Plant J. 2020; 103(1): 184-196.

Mócsai, R; Blaukopf, M; Svehla, E; Kosma, P; Altmann, F. (2020) The N-glycans of *Chlorella sorokiniana* and a related strain contain arabinose but have strikingly different structures. Glycobiology. 2020; 30(8): 663-676.

Mondragon-Shem, K; Wongtrakul-Kish, K; Kozak, RP; Yan, S; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K; Rogers, ME; Spencer, DIR; Acosta-Serrano, A. (2020) Insights into the salivary N-glycome of *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, vector of visceral leishmaniasis. Sci Rep. 2020; 10(1),12903.

Paschinger, K; Wilson, IBH. (2020) Anionic and zwitterionic moieties as widespread glycan modifications in non-vertebrates. Glycoconj J. 2020; 37(1):27-40.

Paumann-Page, M; Tscheliessnig, R; Sevcnikar, B; Katz, RS; Schwartz, I; Hofbauer, S; Pfanzagl, V; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C. (2020) Monomeric and homotrimeric solution structures of truncated human peroxidasin 1 variants. Biochim Biophys Acta Proteins Proteom. 2020; 1868(1):140249.

Pereira Aguilar P; Reiter, K; Wetter, V; Steppert, P; Maresch, D; Ling, WL; Satzer, P; Jungbauer, A. (2020) Capture and purification of Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 virus-like particles: Convective media vs porous beads. J Chromatogr A. 2020; 1627:461378. doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2020.461378.

Pfanzagl, V; Beale, JH; Michlits, H; Schmidt, D; Gabler, T; Obinger, C; Djinović-Carugo, K; Hofbauer, S. (2020) X-ray-induced photoreduction of heme metal centers rapidly induces active-site perturbations in a protein-independent manner. J Biol Chem. 2020; 295(39):13488-13501.

Roman-Carrasco, P; Hemmer, W; Klug, C; Friedrich, A; Stoll, P; Focke-Tejkl, M; Altmann, F; Quirce, S; Swoboda, I. (2020) Individuals with IgE antibodies to alpha-Gal and CCD show specific IgG subclass responses different from subjects non-sensitized to oligosaccharides. Clin Exp Allergy. 2020; 50(9): 1107-1110.

Salzer, B; Schueller, CM; Zajc, CU; Peters, T; Schoeber, MA; Kovacic, B; Buri, MC; Lobner, E; Dushek, O; Huppa, JB; Obinger, C; Putz, EM; Holter, W; Traxlmayr, MW; Lehner, M. (2020) Engineering AvidCARs for combinatorial antigen recognition and reversible control of CAR function. Nat Commun. 2020; 11(1), 4166.

Sevcnikar, B; Paumann-Page, M; Hofbauer, S; Pfanzagl, V; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C. (2020) Reaction of human peroxidasin 1 compound I and compound II with one-electron donors. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2020; 681:108267.

Sevcnikar, B; Schaffner, I; Chuang, CY; Gamon, L; Paumann-Page, M; Hofbauer, S; Davies, MJ; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C. (2020) The leucine-rich repeat domain of human peroxidasin 1 promotes binding to laminin in basement membranes. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2020; 689:108443.

Stelter, S; Paul, MJ; Teh, AY; Grandits, M; Altmann, F; Vanier, J; Bardor, M; Castilho, A; Allen, RL; Ma, JK. (2020) Engineering the interactions between a plant-produced HIV antibody and human Fc receptors. Plant Biotechnol J. 2020; 18(2):402-414.

Turupcu, A; Poliak, P; Margreitter, C; Oostenbrink, C; Staudacher, E. (2020) UDP-N-acetyl-α-D-galactosamine: polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* - structural reflections. Glycoconj J. 2020; 37(1):15-25.

Valli, M; Grillitsch, K; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Tatto, NE; Hrobath, B; Klug, L; Ivashov, V; Hauzmayer, S; Koller, M; Tir, N; Leisch, F; Gasser, B; Graf, AB; Altmann, F; Daum, G; Mattanovich, D. (2020) A subcellular proteome atlas of the yeast *Komagataella phaffii*. FEMS Yeast Res. 2020; 20(1):

Vanbeselaere, J; Jin, CS; Eckmair, B; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K. (2020) Sulfated and sialylated N-glycans in the echinoderm *Holothuria atra* reflect its marine habitat and phylogeny. J Biol Chem. 2020; 295(10): 3159-3172.

Vanekova, Z; Hubcik, L; Toca-Herrera, JL; Furtmüller, PG; Mucaji, P; Nagy, M. (2020) Analysis of binding interactions of ramipril and quercetin on human serum albumin: A novel method in affinity evaluation. Molecules. 2020; 25(3), 547.

Vasta, GR; Feng, CG; Tasumi, S; Abernathy, K; Bianchet, MA; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K; Wang, LX; Iqbal, M; Ghosh, A; Amin, MN; Smith, B; Brown, S; Vista, A. (2020) Biochemical characterization of oyster and clam galectins: Selective recognition of carbohydrate ligands on host hemocytes and perkinsus parasites. Front Chem. 2020; 8, 98.

Zajc, CU; Dobersberger, M; Schaffner, I; Mlynek, G; Pühringer, D; Salzer, B; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Steinberger, P; Linhares, AD; Yang, NJ; Obinger, C; Holter, W; Traxlmayr, MW; Lehner, M. (2020) A conformation-specific ON-switch for controlling CAR T cells with an orally available drug. P Nat Acad Sci USA. 2020; 117(26): 14926-14935.

Zamocky, M; Kamlarova, A; Maresch, D; Chovanova, K; Harichova, J; Furtmüller, PG. (2020) Hybrid heme peroxidases from rice blast fungus *Magnaporthe oryzae* involved in defence against oxidative stress. Antioxidans-Basel. 2020; 9(8), 655.

2021

Abas, L; Kolb, M; Stadlmann, J; Janacek, DP; Lukic, K; Schwechheimer, C; Sazanov, LA; Mach, L; Friml, J; Hammes, UZ. (2021) Naphthylphthalamic acid associates with and inhibits PIN auxin transporters. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2021¸118(1):e2020857118.

Atanasova, L; Moreno-Ruiz, D; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Hell, V; Zeilinger, S. (2021) The GPI-anchored GH76 protein Dfg5 affects hyphal morphology and osmoregulation in the mycoparasite *Trichoderma atroviride* and is interconnected with MAPK signaling. Front Microbiol. 2021; 12:601113.

Beihammer, G; Maresch, D; Altmann, F; Van Damme, EJM; Strasser, R. (2021) Lewis A glycans are present on proteins involved in cell wall biosynthesis and appear evolutionarily conserved among natural *Arabidopsis thaliana* accessions. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12.

Capraz, T; Kienzl, NF; Laurent, E; Perthold, JW; Föderl-Höbenreich, E; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Maresch, D; Monteil, V; Niederhöfer, J; Wirnsberger, G; Mirazimi, A; Zatloukal, K; Mach, L; Penninger, JM; Oostenbrink, C; Stadlmann, J. (2021) Structure-guided glyco-engineering of ACE2 for improved potency as soluble SARS-CoV-2 decoy receptor. Elife. 2021; 10:e73641.

Castilho, A; Schwestka, J; Kienzl, NF; Vavra, U; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Izadi, S; Hiremath, C; Niederhöfer, J; Laurent, E; Monteil, V; Mirazimi, A; Wirnsberger, G; Stadlmann, J; Stöger, E; Mach, L; Strasser, R. (2021) Generation of enzymatically competent SARS-CoV-2 decoy receptor ACE2-Fc in glycoengineered *Nicotiana benthamiana*. Biotechnol J. 2021; 22:e2000566.

Ctortecka, C; Krššáková, G; Stejskal, K; Penninger, JM; Mendjan, S; Mechtler, K; Stadlmann, J. (2021) Comparative proteome signatures of trace samples by multiplexed data-independent acquisition. Mol Cell Proteomics. 2021; 21(1):100177.

De Vos, J; Pereira Aguilar, P; Köppl, C; Fischer, A; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Dürkop, M; Klausberger, M; Mairhofer, J; Striedner, G; Cserjan-Puschmann, M; Jungbauer, A; Lingg, N. (2021) Production of full-length SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid protein from *Escherichia coli* optimized by native hydrophobic interaction chromatography hyphenated to multi-angle light scattering detection. Talanta. 2021; 235:122691.

Fuehrer, J; Pichler, KM; Fischer, A; Giurea, A; Weinmann, D; Altmann, F; Windhager, R; Gabius, HJ; Toegel, S. (2021) N-Glycan profiling of chondrocytes and fibroblast-like synoviocytes: Towards functional glycomics in osteoarthritis. Proteom Clin Appl. 2021; 15(2-3), 2000057.

Gabler, T; Sebastiani, F; Helm, J; Dali, A; Obinger, C; Furtmüller, PG; Smulevich, G; Hofbauer, S. (2021) Substrate specificity and complex stability of coproporphyrin ferrochelatase is governed by hydrogen-bonding interactions of the four propionate groups. FEBS J. 2021; doi: 10.1111/febs.16257.

Gao, C; Stavenhagen, K; Eckmair, B; McKitrick, TR; Mehta, AY; Matsumoto, Y; McQuillan, AM; Hanes, MS; Eris, D; Baker, KJ; Jia, N; Wei, M; Heimburg-Molinaro, J; Ernst, B; Cummings, RD. (2021) Differential recognition of oligomannose isomers by glycan-binding proteins involved in innate and adaptive immunity. SCI ADV. 2021; 7(24), eabf6834.

Gattinger, P; Izadi, S; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Kallolimath, S; Castilho, A. (2021) The instability of dimeric Fc-fusions expressed in plants can be solved by monomeric Fc technology. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12:671728.

Hagelkruys, A; Wirnsberger, G; Stadlmann, J; Wöhner, M; Horrer, M; Vilagos, B; Jonsson, G; Kogler, M; Tortola, L; Novatchkova, M; Bönelt, P; Hoffmann, D; Koglgruber, R; Steffen, U; Schett, G; Busslinger, M; Bergthaler, A; Klein, C; Penninger, JM. (2021) A crucial role for Jagunal homolog 1 in humoral immunity and antibody glycosylation in mice and humans. J Exp Med. 2021; 218(1):e20200559.

Helm, J; Grunwald-Gruber, C; Thader, A; Urteil, J; Fuhrer, J; Stenitzer, D; Maresch, D; Neumann, L; Pabst, M; Altmann, F. (2021) Bisecting Lewis X in hybrid-type N-glycans of human brain revealed by deep structural glycomics. Anal Chem. 2021; 93(45): 15175-15182.

Herzog, PL; Borghi, E; Traxlmayr, MW; Obinger, C; Sikes, HD; Peterbauer, CK. (2021) Developing a cell-bound detection system for the screening of oxidase activity using the fluorescent peroxide sensor roGFP2-Orp1. Protein Eng Des Sel. 2021; 33:gzaa019.

Hofbauer, S; Pfanzagl, V; Michlits, H; Schmidt, D; Obinger, C; Furtmüller, PG. (2021) Understanding molecular enzymology of porphyrin-binding α + β barrel proteins – One-fold; multiple functions. Biochim Biophys Acta Proteins Proteom. 2021; 1869(1):140536.

Hofbauer, S; Pignataro, M; Borsari, M; Bortolotti, CA; Di Rocco, G; Ravenscroft, G; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Sola, M; Battistuzzi, G. (2021) Pseudoperoxidase activity, conformational stability, and aggregation propensity of the His98Tyr myoglobin variant: implications for the onset of myoglobinopathy. FEBS J. 2021; 289(4):1105-1117.

Hoffmann, D; Mereiter, S; Jin Oh, Y; Monteil, V; Elder, E; Zhu, R; Canena, D; Hain, L; Laurent, E; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Klausberger, M; Jonsson, G; Kellner, MJ; Novatchkova, M; Ticevic, M; Chabloz, A; Wirnsberger, G; Hagelkruys, A; Altmann, F; Mach, L; Stadlmann, J; Oostenbrink, C; Mirazimi, A; Hinterdorfer, P; Penninger, JM. (2021) Identification of lectin receptors for conserved SARS-CoV-2 glycosylation sites. EMBO J. 2021; 40(19):e108375.

Hykollari, A; Paschinger, K; Wilson, IBH. (2021) Negative-mode mass spectrometry in the analysis of invertebrate, fungal, and protist N-glycans. Mass Spectrom Rev. 2021, 1-19.

Kawahara, R; Chernykh, A; Alagesan, K; Bern, M; Cao, W; Chalkley, RJ; Cheng, K; Choo, MS; Edwards, N; Goldman, R; Hoffmann, M; Hu, Y; Huang, Y; Kim, JY; Kletter, D; Liquet, B; Liu, M; Mechref, Y; Meng, B; Neelamegham, S; Nguyen-Khuong, T; Nilsson, J; Pap, A; Park, GW; Parker, BL; Pegg, CL; Penninger, JM; Phung, TK; Pioch, M; Rapp, E; Sakalli, E; Sanda, M; Schulz, BL; Scott, NE; Sofronov, G; Stadlmann, J; Vakhrushev, SY; Woo, CM; Wu, HY; Yang, P; Ying, W; Zhang, H; Zhang, Y; Zhao, J; Zaia, J; Haslam, SM; Palmisano, G; Yoo, JS; Larson, G; Khoo, KH; Medzihradszky, KF; Kolarich, D; Packer, NH; Thaysen-Andersen, M. (2021) Community evaluation of glycoproteomics informatics solutions reveals high-performance search strategies for serum glycopeptide analysis. Nat Methods. 2021; 18(11):1304-1316.

Klausberger, M; Duerkop, M; Haslacher, H; Wozniak-Knopp, G; Cserjan-Puschmann, M; Perkmann, T; Lingg, N; Aguilar, PP; Laurent, E; De Vos, J; Hofner, M; Holzer, B; Stadler, M; Manhart, G; Vierlinger, K; Egger, M; Milchram, L; Gludovacz, E; Marx, N; Köppl, C; Tauer, C; Beck, J; Maresch, D; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Strobl, F; Satzer, P; Stadlmayr, G; Vavra, U; Huber, J; Wahrmann, M; Eskandary, F; Breyer, MK; Sieghart, D; Quehenberger, P; Leitne,r G; Strassl, R; Egger, AE; Irsara, C; Griesmacher, A; Hoermann, G; Weiss, G; Bellmann-Weiler, R; Loeffler-Ragg, J; Borth, N; Strasser, R; Jungbauer, A; Hahn, R; Mairhofer, J; Hartmann, B; Binder, NB; Striedner, G; Mach, L; Weinhäusel, A; Dieplinger, B; Grebien, F; Gerner, W; Binder, CJ; Grabherr, R. (2021) A comprehensive antigen production and characterisation study for easy-to-implement, specific and quantitative SARS-CoV-2 serotests. EBioMedicine. 2021; 67:103348.

Laurent, E; Sieber, A; Salzer, B; Wachernig, A; Seigner, J; Lehner, M; Geyeregger, R; Kratzer, B; Jäger, U; Kunert, R; Pickl, WF; Traxlmayr, MW. (2021) Directed evolution of stabilized monomeric CD19 for monovalent CAR interaction studies and monitoring of CAR-T cell patients. ACS Synth Biol. 2021; 10(5):1184-1198.

Lazzarotto, F; Menguer, PK; Del-Bem, LE; Zámocký, M; Margis-Pinheiro, M. (2021) Ascorbate peroxidase neofunctionalization at the origin of APX-R and APX-L: Evidence from basal Archaeplastida. Antioxidants (Basel). 2021; 10(4):597.

Mócsai, R; Göritzer, K; Stenitzer, D; Maresch, D; Strasser, R; Altmann, F. (2021) Prolyl hydroxylase paralogs in *Nicotiana benthamiana* show high similarity with regard to substrate specificity. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12, 636597.

Mócsai, R; Kaehlig, H; Blaukopf, M; Stadlmann, J; Kosma, P; Altmann, F. (2021) The structural difference of isobaric N-glycans of two microalgae samples reveals taxonomic distance. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12, 643249.

Moore, CM; Grandits, M; Grunwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Kotouckova, M; Teh, AYH; Ma, JKC. (2021) Characterisation of a highly potent and near pan-neutralising anti-HIV monoclonal antibody expressed in tobacco plants. Retrovirology. 2021; 18(1), 17.

Nicoletti, C; Prochazkova, L; Nedbalova, L; Mócsai, R; Altmann, F; Holzinger, A; Remias, D. (2021) *Thorsmoerkia curvula* gen. et spec. nov. (Trebouxiophyceae, Chlorophyta), a semi-terrestrial microalga from Iceland exhibits high levels of unsaturated fatty acids. J Appl Phycol. 2021; 33(6): 3671-3682.

Nys, K; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Van Doorslaer, S; Pfanzagl, V. (2021) On the track of long-range electron transfer in B-type dye-decolorizing peroxidases: Identification of a tyrosyl radical by computational prediction and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Biochemistry. 2021;60(15):1226-1241.

Nys, K; Pfanzagl, V; Roefs, J; Obinger, C; Van Doorslaer, S. (2021) *In Vitro* heme coordination of a dye-decolorizing peroxidase-The interplay of key amino acids; pH; buffer and glycerol. Int J Mol Sci. 2021; 22(18):9849.

Omidvar, R; Vosseler, N; Abbas, A; Gutmann, B; Grunwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Siddique, S; Bohlmann, H. (2021) Analysis of a gene family for PDF-like peptides from Arabidopsis. SCI REP-UK. 2021; 11(1), 18948.

Paumann-Page, M; Kienzl, NF; Motwani, J; Bathish, B; Paton, LN; Magon, NJ; Sevcnikar, B; Furtmüller PG; Traxlmayr, MW; Obinger, C; Eccles, MR; Winterbourn, CC. (2021) Peroxidasin protein expression and enzymatic activity in metastatic melanoma cell lines are associated with invasive potential. Redox Biol. 2021; 46:102090.

Puchol Tarazona, AA; Maresch, D; Grill, A; Bakalarz, J; Torres Acosta, JA; Castilho, A; Steinkellner, H; Mach L. (2021) Identification of two subtilisin-like serine proteases engaged in the degradation of recombinant proteins in *Nicotiana benthamiana*. FEBS Lett. 2021; 595(3):379-388.

Radoman, B; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Schmelzer, B; Zavec, D; Gasser, B; Altmann, F; Mattanovich, D. (2021) The degree and length of O-glycosylation of recombinant proteins produced in *Pichia pastoris* depends on the nature of the protein and the process type. Biotechnol J. 2021; 16(3):e2000266.

Ramos, DR; Fernández, MI; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; García, MV; Santaballa, JA; Canle, M. (2021) Effect of ionizing radiation on human myeloperoxidase: Reaction with hydrated electrons. J Photochem Photobiol B. 2021; 226:112369.

Schwestka, J; König-Beihammer, J; Shin, YJ; Vavra, U; Kienz,l NF; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Maresch, D; Klausberger, M; Laurent, E; Stadler, M; Manhart, G; Huber, J; Hofner, M; Vierlinger, K; Weinhäusel, A; Swoboda, I; Binder, CJ; Gerner, W; Grebien, F; Altmann, F; Mach, L; Stöger, E; Strasser, R. (2021) Impact of specific N-glycan modifications on the use of plant-produced SARS-CoV-2 antigens in serological assays. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12:747500.

Shin, YJ; König-Beihammer, J; Vavra, U; Schwestka, J; Kienzl, NF; Klausberger, M; Laurent, E; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Vierlinger, K; Hofner, M; Margolin, E; Weinhäusel, A; Stöger, E; Mach, L; Strasser, R. (2021) N-Glycosylation of the SARS-CoV-2 receptor binding domain is important for functional expression in plants. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12:689104.

Schmidt, D; Serra, I; Mlynek, G; Pfanzagl, V; Hofbauer, S; Furtmüller, PG; Djinović-Carugo, K; Van Doorslaer, S; Obinger, C. (2021) Arresting the catalytic arginine in chlorite dismutases: Impact on heme coordination, thermal stability, and catalysis. Biochemistry. 2021; 60(8):621-634.

Sebastiani, F; Michlits, H; Lier, B; Becucci, M; Furtmüller, PG; Oostenbrink, C; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S; Smulevich, G. (2021) Reaction intermediate rotation during the decarboxylation of coproheme to heme b in *C. diphtheriae*. Biophys J. 2021; 120(21):4903. Erratum for: Biophys J. 2021; 120(17):3600-3614.

Serra, I; Schmidt, D; Pfanzagl, V; Mlynek, G; Hofbauer, S; Djinović-Carugo, K; Furtmüller, PG; García-Rubio, I; Van Doorslaer, S; Obinger, C. (2021) Impact of the dynamics of the catalytic arginine on nitrite and chlorite binding by dimeric chlorite dismutase. J Inorg Biochem. 2021; 227:111689.

Soubhye, J; Furtmüller, PG; Dufrasne, F; Obinger, C. (2021) Inhibition of myeloperoxidase. Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2021; 264:261-285.
Staudacher, E; Mollusc N-glycosylation: Structure, function and perspectives. Biomolecules. 2021; 11(12), 1820.

Sun, L; Kallolimath, S; Palt, R; Stiasny, K; Mayrhofer, P; Maresch, D; Eidenberger, L; Steinkellner, H. (2021) Increased *in vitro* neutralizing activity of SARS-CoV-2 IgA1 dimers compared to monomers and IgG. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2021; 118(44):e2107148118.

The, AY; Cavacini, L; Hu, Y; Kumru, OS; Xiong, J; Bolick, DT; Joshi, SB; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Klempner, M; Guerrant, RL; Volkin, DB; Wang, Y; Ma, JK. (2021) Investigation of a monoclonal antibody against enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*; expressed as secretory IgA1 and IgA2 in plants. Gut Microbes. 2021; 13(1):1-14.

Tiboldi, A; Führer, J; Schaubmayr, W; Hunyadi-Gulyas, E; Zach, ML; Hochreiter, B; Spittler, A; Ullrich, R; Markstaller, K; Altmann, F; Klein, KU; Tretter, V. (2021) Oxygen-dependent changes in the N-glycome of murine pulmonary endothelial cells. Antioxidants (Basel). 2021; 10(12):1947.

Tomek, MB; Janesch, B; Braun, ML; Taschner, M; Figl, R; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Coyne, MJ; Blaukopf, M; Altmann, F; Kosma, P; Kaehlig, H; Comstock, LE; Schaeffer, C. (2021) Combination of structural, genetic, phenotypic and enzymatic analyses reveals the importance of a predicted fucosyltransferase to protein O-glycosylation in the bacteroidetes. Biomolecules. 2021; 11(12), 1795.

Trenz, TS; Delaix, CL; Turchetto-Zolet, AC; Zamocky, M; Lazzarotto, F; Margis-Pinheiro, M. (2021) Going forward and back: The complex evolutionary history of the GPx. Biology (Basel). 2021; 10(11):1165.

Wagner, A; Teufl, M; Gold, L; Lehner, M; Obinger, C; Sykacek, P; Traxlmayr, MW. (2021) PhosphoFlowSeq - A high-throughput kinase activity assay for screening drug resistance mutations in EGFR. J Mol Biol. 2021; 433(22):167210.

West, CM; Malzl, D; Hykollari, A; Wilson, IBH. (2021) Glycomics, glycoproteomics, and glycogenomics: An inter-taxa evolutionary perspective. Mol Cell Proteomics. 2021; 20, 100024.

Zajc, CU; Salzer, B; Taft, JM; Reddy, ST; Lehner, M; Traxlmayr, MW. (2021) Driving CARs with alternative navigation tools - the potential of engineered binding scaffolds. FEBS J. 2021; 288(7):2103-2118.

Zavec, D; Troyer, C; Maresch, D; Altmann, F; Hann, S; Gasser, B; Mattanovich, D. (2021) Beyond alcohol oxidase: the methylotrophic yeast *Komagataella phaffii* utilizes methanol also with its native alcohol dehydrogenase Adh2. FEMS Yeast Res. 2021; 21(2), foab009.

Books and book chapters

Hykollari, A; Malzl, D; Wilson, IBH; Paschinger, K. (2019) Protein-specific analysis of invertebrate glycoproteins. Methods Mol Biol. 1871, 421-435.

Hofbauer, S; Furtmüller, PG. (2021): Coproheme decarboxylase. Encyclopedia of Inorganic and Bioinorganic Chemistry. doi: 10.1002/9781119951438.eibc2773.

Patents

Salzer, B., Lehner, M., Traxlmayr, M. A group of chimeric antigen receptors (cars), Internationale Patentanmeldung (PCT Anmeldung): Nr.PCT/EP2019/076917

Traxlmayr, M., Obinger, C., Brey, C., Lehner, M. Ligand regulated protein-protein interaction system, Internationale Patentanmeldung (PCT Anmeldung): Nr. PCT/EP3728306A1

Laurent E., Traxlmayr, M., Kunert, R. Stabilized extracellular domain of cd19, Europäische Patentanmeldung: EP3931212A1

Conferences and workshop proceedings, abstracts

2019

Brey, C; Dobersberger, M; Schaffner, I; Mlynek, G; Pühringer, D; Salzer, B; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Obinger, C; Holter, W; Traxlmayr, M; Lehner, M. (2019): A lipocalin-based on-switch for controlling CAR-T cells with cells with an orally available drug. [International Conference on Lymphocyte Engineering (ICLE), London, ENGLAND, SEP 13-15, 2019] HUM GENE THER. 2019; 30(12): A19-A19.

Brey, CU; Dobersberger, M; Schaffner, I; Mlynek, G; Pühringer, D; Salzer, B; Djinović-Carugo, K; Obinger, C; Holter, W; Lehner, M; Traxlmayr, MW. (2019): Construction of a molecular ON-switch for controlling CAR T cells with an orally available small molecule. [PEGS Boston, Boston, USA, APR 8-12, 2019] In: Christina Lingham, Phillips Kuhl, 15th Annual PEGS Boston, Cambridge Healthtech Institute

Furtmüller, PG; Nicolussi, A; Sevcnikar, B; Paumann-Page, M; Auer, M; Zamocky, M; Pfanzagl, V; Hofbauer, S; Obinger, C. (2019): Posttranslational modification of heme in peroxidases - Impact on structure and function. [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Furtmüller, PG; Palinkas, Z; Garai, D; Rios-Gonzalez, BB; Lopez-Garriga, J; Hofbauer, S; Obinger, C; Nagy, P. (2019): Interaction of hydrogen sulfide with myeloperoxidase in presence of hydrogen peroxide or oxygen. [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Hofbauer, S; Bernini, C; Pignataro, M; Obinger, C; Battistuzzi, G; Furtmüller, PG. (2019): Role of H98Y variant of human myoglobin in Myoglobinopathy. [Poster] [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Hofbauer, S; Milazzo, L; Gabler, T; Pühringer, D; Pfanzagl, V; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Smulevich, G. (2019): Molecular mechanism of coproheme to heme b conversion. [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Hykollari, A. (2019): Resolving unusual N-glycans in lower animals, Glyco 25 XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milan, Italy, AUG 25-31, 2019; In: Springer (Hrsg.) Sandro Sonnino (Ed.), Glycoconjugate Journal; ISBN: 0282-0080.

Michlits, H; Pfanzagl, V; Furtmüller, PG; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S. (2019): An actinobacterial representative sheds a new light on the reaction mechanism of coproheme decarboxylases. [Poster] [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Milazzo, L; Hofbauer, S; Gabler, T; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C; Smulevich, G. (2019): Resonance Raman to understand the heme cavity impact on the structure and function of coproheme decarboxylase (ChdC) from *Listeria monocytogenes*. [10th International Conference on Advanced Vibrational Spectroscopy, Auckland, New Zealand, JUL 7-12, 2019] In: Keith Gordon and Frédérique Vanholsbeeck (Eds.)

Mócsai, R; Altmann, F. (2019): Chlorella strains differ from one another by dozens of novel N-glycan structures. [Poster] Glyco 25 XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milan, Italy, AUG 25-31, 2019; In: Springer (Hrsg.) Sandro Sonnino (Ed.), Glycoconjugate Journal; ISBN: 0282-0080.

Mócsai R; Figl, R; Kosma, P; Altmann, F (2019): N-glycan analysis of the microalga chlorella by MALDI-TOF and LC-ESI-MS. [Poster] Glyco 25 XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milan, Italy, AUG 25-31, 2019; In: Springer (Hrsg.) Sandro Sonnino (Ed.), Glycoconjugate Journal, Winner of Glycoconjugate Journal Poster award; ISBN: 0282-0080. HYPERLINK "https://link.springer.com/journal/10719/36/4"

Obinger, C; Nicolussi, A; Auer, M; Sevcnikar, B; Paumann-Page, M; Hofbauer, S; Furtmüller, PG. (2019): Posttranslational modification of heme - Impact on generation of hypohalous acids. [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Obinger, C; Schaffner, I; Schmidt, D; Smulevich, G; Coates, L; Battistuzzi, G; Furtmüller, PG; Hofbauer, S. (2019): Molecular Mechanism of Enzymatic Chlorite Degradation. [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Paschinger, K. (2019): Unexpected N-glycomic complexity in insect species and cell lines. Glycobiotech 2019, Berlin, Germany, January 2019:

Paschinger, K. (2019): Resolving unusual N-glycans in lower animals, Glyco 25 XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milan, Italy, AUG 25-31, 2019; In: Springer (Hrsg.) Sandro Sonnino (Ed.), Glycoconjugate Journal; ISBN: 0282-0080.

Paschinger, K. (2019): Drilling into the N-glycomes of parasites and their vectors, 18th Human Proteome Organization World Congress, Adelaide, September 2019:

Paumann-Page, M; Bathish, B; Paton, L; Eccles, M; Obinger, C; Winterbourn, C. (2019): Peroxidasin expression and activity in invasive and metastatic melanoma. [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Pfanzagl, V; Beale, J; Schmidt, D; Michlits, H; Gabler, T; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S. (2019): X-ray induced reduction kinetics of heme metal centers is protein-independent - implications for structural studies of redox sensitive proteins. [Poster] [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Pfanzagl, V; Beale, J; Schmidt, D; Michlits, H; Gabler, T; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S. (2019): X-ray induced reduction kinetics of heme metal centers is protein-independent. [Poster] [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Pfanzagl, V; Beale, JH; Schmidt, D; Michlits, H; Gabler, T; Djinovic-Carugo, C; Obinger, C; Hofbauer, S. (2019): X-ray induced reduction of heme metal centers is protein-independent – implications for structural studies of redox sensitive proteins. [Hot Topics in Crystallography 4, Dubrovnik, OCT 1-6] In: Aleksandar Višnjevac & Jasminka Popović (Eds.)

Pfanzagl, V; Schwaiger, L; Michlits, H; Hofbauer, S; Obinger, C. (2019): YfeX - A new player involved in the redox gated potassium efflux pump KefC. [Poster] [Gordon Research Conference: Mechanisms of Membrane Transport, Colby-Sawyer College, New London, NH, JUN 23-28, 2019] In: Olga Boudker and Simon Newstead (Eds.)

Schmidt, D; Schaffner, I; Hofbauer, S; Furtmüller PG; Obinger, C. (2019): Manipulation of heme environment in the active site of chlorite dismutases and its impact on the enzymatic activity. [Poster] [19th International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry, Interlaken, AUG 11-16, 2019] In: Eva Freisinger, Roland Sigel (Eds.)

Sevcnikar, B; Chuang, CY; Gamon, LF; Paumann-Page, M; Davies, MJ; Obinger, C; Furtmüller, PG. (2019): Laminin - A potential binding partner for peroxidasin in the extracellular matrix. [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

Turupcu, A; Poliak, P; Margreitter, C; Oostenbrink, C; Staudacher, E. (2019): Structural Aspects of UDP-N-Acetyl-D-Galactosamine:polypeptide N-Acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from the Snail *Biomphalaria glabrata*. [GLYCO 25, XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milano, ITALY, AUG 25-31, 2019]; In: Springer, Glycoconjugate Journal; ISBN: 0282-0080

Wilson, IBH. (2019): Chemical and enzymatic release methods for nematode N-glycans and O-linked glycosaminoglycans. Glycobiotech 2019, Berlin, Germany

Wilson, IBH. (2019): New Buzz About Sugars: Novel N-Glycans in Bees, Moths and Mosquitoes, Experimental Biology, Orlando (FL), USA

Wilson, IBH. (2019): Highly modified and immunoactive N-glycans of the canine heartworm *Dirofilaria immitis* Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Society of Parasitologists, USA

Wilson, IBH. (2019): Challenges in defining the structure and function of invertebrate N-glycans, Beilstein Glyco-Bioinformatics Symposium, Limburg/Lahn, Germany

Wilson, IBH. (2019): Challenges in defining the structure and function of invertebrate N-glycans, 18th Human Proteome Organization World Congress, Adelaide, Australia

Zamocky, M; Simakov, O; Dunand, C; Harichova, J; Furtmüller, PG; Obinger, C. (2019): Phylogenomics data mining within genomes for undiscovered members of the peroxidase-cyclooxygenase superfamily enhances the knowledge on human peroxidases. [11th Human Peroxidase Meeting, Brno, SEP 4-7] In: Paul G. Furtmüller, Lukas Kubala, Christian Obinger (Eds.)

2020

Eckmair, B. (2020): Carbohydrate Microarrays as tools to study invertebrate glycosylation. 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Meeting, 13. FEB 2020, Wien

Vanbeselaere, J. (2020): Sulphated and sialylated N-glycans in the echinoderm *Holothuria atra* reflect its marine habitat and phylogeny. 31st MassSpec Forum, 26. Feb. 2020, Wien

Wilson, IB; Hykollari, A; Eckmair, B; Yan, S; Paschinger, K. (2020): Occurrence and interactions of zwitterionic modifications of glycans in eukaryotes. [Annual Meeting of the Society for Glycobiology, Phoenix, AZ, USA, NOV 09-12, 2020] Glycobiology. 2020; 30(12): 1127

Wilson, IBH; Eckmair, B; Yan, S; Hykollari, A; Paschinger, K. (2020): Natural and synthetic glycan arrays for probing interactions of the innate and adaptive immune system with zwitterionic oligosaccharides. [Annual Meeting on Experimental Biology, San Diego, CA, USA, APR 04-07, 2020] FASEB J. 2020; 34

Wilson, IBH; Eckmair, B. (2020) Natural and synthetic glycan arrays for probing interactions of the innate and adaptive immune system with zwitterionic oligosaccharides. Annual Meeting on Experimental Biology, Apr 04-07, 2020, Online Poster, Twitter Chat and Talk

Wilson, IBH. (2020): Occurrence and interactions of zwitterionic modifications of glycans in eukaryotes. Society for Glycobiology 2020 Virtual Annual Meeting, 9-12 Nov 2020, Online Talk

Wilson, IBH. (2020): Highly modified and immunoactive N-glycans of the canine heartworm *Dirofilaria immitis*. The Helminthological Society of Washington, 724th Meeting, 14 Nov 2020, Online Talk

2021

Dutkiewicz, Z; Yan, S; Martini, F; Paschinger, K; Wilson, IBH. (2021): Hexosaminidase (HEX-4) – a new biochemical tool for glycan analysis - Joint Warren and Beilstein Symposium on Glycosciences, online, poster, June 2021.

Dutkiewicz, Z; Yan, S; Vanbeselaere, J; Paschinger, K; Wilson, IBH. (2021): Nematode hexosaminidases – new biochemical tools for glycan analysis. Annual Meeting of the Society of Glycobiology, online, poster, November 2021.

Gabler, T; Pfanzagl, V; Obinger, C; Furtmüller PG; Hofbauer, S. (2021): Coproporphyrin ferrochelatase – study of relevant residues for substrate and product binding. [International Conference on Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines - ICPP11, Buffalo, NY, USA (online), JUN 28 - JUL 3, 2021] In: Karl Kadish (Ed), ICPP-11

Schmidt, D; Schaffner, I; Mlynek, G; Djinovic-Carugo, K; Obinger, C. (2021): Understanding the reaction mechanism of chlorite dismutases: Characterizing protonation states of turnover-associated amino acid residues using neutron cryo-crystallography. [Poster] [MLZ conference 2021: Neutrons for Life Sciences, Garching, Germany (online), JUN 8 -11] In: Martin Müller, Peter Müller-Buschbaum (Eds.), MLZ Neutrons 2021

Wilson, IBH; Eckmair, B; Yan, S; Martini, F; Paschinger K. (2021): N-Glycan complexity in model and parasitic helminths. ASBMB Annual Meeting, online, poster, April 2021.

Wilson, IBH; Eckmair, B; Yan, S; Hykollari, A; Paschinger, K. (2021): Natural and synthetic glycan arrays for probing interactions of the innate and adaptive immune system with zwitterionic oligosaccharides. ACS Spring Meeting, online, poster, April 2021.

773 Organic Chemistry

Original articles and reviews in refereed journals

2019

Haji-Ghassemi, O; Müller-Loennies, S; Brooks, CL; MacKenzie, CR; Caveney, N; van Petegem, F; Brade, L; Kosma, P; Brade, H; Evans, SV. (2019) A single arginine to lysine mutation in Chlamydiacaea-specific mAB S25-23 increases antibody-carbohydrate binding affinity by an order of magnitude. Biochem. 2019; 58: 714–726.

Hager, FF; Sutzl, L; Stefanovic, C; Blaukopf, M; Schaffer, C. (2019) Pyruvate substitutions on glycoconjugates. Int J Mol Sci. 2019; 20(19), 4929.

Olagnon, C; Monjaras Feria, J; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Blaukopf, M; Valvano, MA; Kosma, P. (2019) Synthetic Phosphodiester-Linked 4-Amino-4-deoxy-l-arabinose derivatives demonstrate that ArnT is an inverting aminoarabinosyl transferase. Chembiochem. 2019; 20(23):2936-2948.

Pfannkuch, L; Hurwitz, R; Traulsen, J; Sigulla, J; Poeschke, M; Matzner, L; Kosma, P; Schmid, M; Meyer, TF. (2019) ADP heptose, a novel pathogen-associated molecular pattern identified in. FASEB J. 2019; 33(8):9087-9099.

Trattnig, N; Blaukopf, M; Bruxelle, JF; Pantophlet, R; Kosma, P. (2019) Synthesis of an undecasaccharide featuring an oligomannosidic heptasaccharide and a bacterial Kdo-lipid A backbone for eliciting neutralizing antibodies to mammalian oligomannose on the HIV-1 envelope spike. J Am Chem Soc. 2019; 141(19): 7946-7954.

Trattnig, N; Mayrhofer, P; Kunert, R; Mach, L; Pantophlet, R; Kosma, P. (2019) Comparative antigenicity of thiourea and adipic amide linked neoglycoconjugates containing modified oligomannose epitopes for the carbohydrate-specific anti-HIV antibody 2G12. Bioconjugate Chem. 2019; 30(1): 70-82.

Turupcu, A; Blaukopf, M; Kosma, P; Oostenbrink, C. (2019) Molecular conformations of di-, tri-, and tetra-sialic acid. Int J Mol Sci. 2019; 21(1).

Weber, J; Svatunek, D; Krauter, S; Tegl, G; Hametner, C; Kosma, P; Mikula, H. (2019) 2-O-Benzyloxycarbonyl protected glycosyl donors: a revival of carbonate-mediated anchimeric assistance for diastereoselective glycosylation. Chem Commun. 2019; 55(83): 12543-12546.

2020

Arenas, J; Pupo, E; Phielix, C; David, D; Zariri, A; Zamyatina, A; Tommassen, J; van der Ley, P. (2020) Shortening the lipid A acyl chains of *Bordetella pertussis* enables depletion of lipopolysaccharide endotoxic activity. Vaccines (Basel). 2020; 8(4).

Bruxelle, JF; Kirilenko, T; Qureshi, Q; Lu, N; Trattnig, N; Kosma, P; Pantophlet, R. (2020) Serum alpha-mannosidase as an additional barrier to eliciting oligomannose-specific HIV-1-neutralizing antibodies. Sci Rep-UK. 2020; 10(1) 7582.

Kerner, L; Kosma, P. (2020) Synthesis of C-glycosyl phosphonate derivatives of 4-amino-4-deoxy-α-L-arabinose. Beilstein J Org Chem. 2020; 16:9-14.

Labrada, KP; Strobl, S; Eckmair, B; Blaukopf, M; Dutkiewicz, Z; Hykollari, A; Malzl, D; Paschinger, K; Yan, S; Wilson, IBH; Kosma, P. (2020) Zwitterionic phosphodiester-substituted neoglycoconjugates as ligands for antibodies and acute phase proteins. ACS Chem Biol. 2020; 15(2): 369-377.

McMahon, CM; Isabella, CR; Windsor, IW; Kosma, P; Raines, RT; Kiessling, LL. (2020) Stereoelectronic effects impact glycan recognition. J Am Chem Soc. 2020; 142(5): 2386-2395.

Mélida, H; Bacete, L; Ruprecht, C; Rebaque, D; Del Hierro, I; López, G; Brunner, F; Pfrengle, F; Molina, A. (2020) Arabinoxylan-oligosaccharides act as damage associated molecular patterns in plants regulating disease resistance. Front Plant Sci. 2020; 11:1210.

Obukhova, P; Tsygankova, S; Chinarev, A; Shilova, N; Nokel, A; Kosma, P; Bovin, N. (2020) Are there specific antibodies against Neu5Gc epitopes in the blood of healthy individuals? Glycobiology 2020; 30(6): 397-408.

Pauchet, Y; Ruprecht, C; Pfrengle, F. (2020) Analyzing the substrate specificity of a class of long-horned-beetle-derived xylanases by using synthetic arabinoxylan oligo- and polysaccharides. Chembiochem. 2020; 21(10):1517-1525.

Pfrengle, F. (2020) Automated glycan assembly of plant cell wall oligosaccharides. Methods Mol Biol. 2020; 2149:503-512.

Ruprecht, C; Bartetzko, MP; Senf, D; Lakhina, A; Smith, PJ; Soto, MJ; Oh, H; Yang, JY; Chapla, D; Varon Silva, D; Clausen, MH; Hahn, MG; Moremen, KW; Urbanowicz, BR; Pfrengle, F; A Glycan Array-Based Assay for the Identification and Characterization of Plant Glycosyltransferases. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2020; 59(30):12493-12498.

Smith, PJ; Ortiz-Soto, ME; Roth, C; Barnes, WJ; Seibel, J; Urbanowicz, BR; Pfrengle, F. (2020) Enzymatic synthesis of artificial polysaccharides. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(32): 11853-11871.

Zamyatina, A; Heine, H. (2020) Lipopolysaccharide recognition in the crossroads of TLR4 and caspase-4/11 mediated inflammatory pathways. Front Immunol. 2020; 11:585146.

2021

Aisara, J; Wongputtisin, P; Deejing, S; Maneewong, C; Unban, K; Khanongnuch, C; Kosma, P; Blaukopf, M; Kanpiengjai, A. (2021) Potential of inulin-fructooligosaccharides extract produced from red onion (*Allium cepa* var. *viviparum* (Metz) Mansf.) as an alternative prebiotic product. Plants-Basel. 2021; 10(11), 2401.

Bruxelle, JF; Kirilenko, T; Trattnig, N; Yang, YQ; Cattin, M; Kosma, P; Pantophlet, R. (2021) A glycoside analog of mammalian oligomannose formulated with a TLR4-stimulating adjuvant elicits HIV-1 cross-reactive antibodies. Sci Rep-UK. 2021; 11(1), 4637.

Farcet, JB; Kosma, P. (2021) Determination of modification degree of polysialylated therapeutic proteins using 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Int J Biol Macromol. 2021; 185: 1015-1021.

Garcia-Vello, P; Di Lorenzo, F; Zucchetta, D; Zamyatina, A; De Castro, C; Molinaro, A. (2021) Lipopolysaccharide lipid A: A promising molecule for new immunity-based therapies and antibiotics. Pharmacol Ther. 2021; 107970.

Hager-Mair, FF; Stefanovic, C; Lim, C; Webhofer, K; Krauter, S; Blaukopf, M; Ludwig, R; Kosma, P; Schäffer, C. (2021) Assaying *Paenibacillus alvei* CsaB-catalysed ketalpyruvyltransfer to saccharides by measurement of phosphate release. Biomolecules. 2021; 11(11), 1732.

Heine, H; Adanitsch, F; Peternelj, TT; Haegman, M; Kasper, C; Ittig, S; Beyaert, R; Jerala, R; Zamyatina, A. (2021) Tailored modulation of cellular pro-inflammatory responses with disaccharide lipid A mimetics. Front Immunol. 2021; 12:631797.

Krauter, S; Schäffer, C; Kosma, P. (2021) Synthesis of a pyruvylated N-acetyl-β-D-mannosamine containing disaccharide repeating unit of a cell wall glycopolymer from *Paenibacillus alvei*. Arkivoc. 2021; 137-151.

Mancuso E, Romanò C, Trattnig N, Gritsch P, Kosma P, Clausen MH. (2021) Rhamnogalacturonan II: Chemical synthesis of a substructure including α-2,3-Linked Kdo. Chem Eur J. 2021; 27(24):7099-7102.

Rebaque, D; Del Hierro, I; López, G; Bacete, L; Vilaplana, F; Dallabernardina, P; Pfrengle, F; Jordá, L; Sánchez-Vallet, A; Pérez, R; Brunner, F; Molina, A; Mélida, H. (2021) Cell wall-derived mixed-linked β-1,3/1,4-glucans trigger immune responses and disease resistance in plants. Plant J. 2021; 106(3):60-615.

Schijns, V; Majhen, D; van der Ley, P; Thakur, A; Summerfield, A; Berisio, R; Nativi, C; Fernández-Tejada, A; Alvarez-Dominguez, C; Gizurarson, S; Zamyatina, A; Molinaro, A; Rosano, C; Jakopin, Ž; Gursel, I; McClean, S. (2021) Rational vaccine design in times of emerging diseases: The critical choices of immunological correlates of protection, vaccine antigen and immunomodulation. Pharmaceutics. 2021; 13(4).

Soto, MJ; Prabhakar, PK; Wang, HT; Backe, J; Chapla, D; Bartetzko, M; Black, IM; Azadi, P; Pena, MJ; Pfrengle, F; Moremen, KW; Urbanowicz, BR; Hahn, MG. (2021) AtFUT4 and AtFUT6 are arabinofuranose-specific fucosyltransferases. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12, 589518.

Strasser, R; Seifert, G; Doblin, MS; Johnson, KL; Ruprecht, C; Pfrengle, F; Bacic, A; Estevez, JM. (2021) Cracking the "Sugar Code": A snapshot of N- and O-glycosylation pathways and functions in plants cells. Front Plant Sci. 2021; 12, 640919.

Tomek, MB; Janesch, B; Braun, ML; Taschner, M; Figl, R; Gruenwald-Gruber, C; Coyne, MJ; Blaukopf, M; Altmann, F; Kosma, P; Kaehlig, H; Comstock, LE; Schäffer, C. (2021) A combination of structural, genetic, phenotypic and enzymatic analyses reveals the importance of a predicted fucosyltransferase to protein O-glycosylation in the bacteroidetes. Biomolecules. 2021; 11(12), 1795.

Zamyatina, A; Heine, H. (2021) Corrigendum: Lipopolysaccharide recognition in the crossroads of TLR4 and caspase-4/11 mediated inflammatory pathways. Front Immunol. 2021; 12:649442.

Books and book chapters

Recent Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry Synthesis - Structure and Function of Carbohydrates. (A. Rauter, B. Christensen, L. Somsak, P. Kosma, R. Adamo (eds.), I, 476; Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, Cambridge; ISBN: 978-0-12-817647-8, 2020

Recent Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry Synthesis - Synthesis and biomedical applications of glycans and glycoconjugates. (A. Rauter, B. Christensen, L. Somsak, P. Kosma, R. Adamo (eds.), II, 440; Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, Cambridge; ISBN: 978-0-1282-0954-7, 2020

Kosma, P. Synthesis of lipopolysaccharide core fragments. In: Recent Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry Synthesis - Synthesis and biomedical applications of glycans and glycoconjugates. (A. Rauter, B. Christensen, L. Somsak, P. Kosma, R. Adamo (eds.), II, 440; Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, Cambridge; 2020, pp 103-141

Zamyatina, A; and Strobl, S. (2020) Synthesis of bioactive lipid A and analogs, In Recent Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry (Rauter, A. P., Christensen, B. E., Somsák, L., Kosma, P., and Adamo, R., Eds.), pp 51-102, Elsevier.

Kumpiņš, V; Lugiņina, J; Turks, M; Trattnig, N. Synthesis and characterization of (+)-3-C-nitromethyl-1,2;5,6-di-O-isopropylidene-α-D-allofuranose In: Carbohydrate Chemistry: Proven synthetic methods, (P. Kosma, A. Stütz, T. Wrodnigg, eds.), vol 5, CRC Press (ISBN 978-1-3512-5608-7) 2021, pp141-145.

Carbohydrate Chemistry: Proven synthetic methods, (P. Kosma, A. Stütz, T. Wrodnigg, eds.), vol 5, CRC Press 2020, Taylor&Francis Group, Boca Raton (ISBN 978-1-3512-5608-7), 2021, 308 pp.

Trattnig, N; Kosma, P; Ní Cheallaigh, A; Synthesis of allyl α-(1→2)-linked mannobioside from a common 1,2-orthoacetate precursor. In: Carbohydrate Chemistry: Proven synthetic methods, (P. Kosma, A. Stütz, T. Wrodnigg, eds.), vol 5, CRC Press (ISBN 978-1-3512-5608-7) 2021, pp99-108.

Conferences and workshop proceedings, abstracts

2019

Blaukopf, M; Barath, M; Atamanyuk, D; Gerusz, V; Floquet, S; Bonnard, D; Moreau, F; Kosma, P. (2019): Novel nanomolar inhibitors of the Gram-negative bacterial heptose pathway. [Eurocarb 20, Leiden, June 30-July 04] OL7.2.2

Braun, M., Janesch, B; Tomek, MB; Maresch, D; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Blaukopf, M; Altmann, F; Schäffer, C. (2019): A conserved glycosyltransferase from the general protein O-glycosylation pathway of Bacteroidetes. [Soc. for Glycobiology Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, 2.-5.11. 2019]

Cattin, M; Pantophlet, R; Kosma, P. (2019): Synthesis of HIV-protective oligomannoside immunogens. [Poster] [Eurocarb 20, Leiden, June 30-July 04] In: Overkleeft, H; Codee, J. (EDS), Book of Abstracts, P32

Grünwald-Gruber, C; Olagnon, C. Feria, JM; Kosma, P; Altmann, F. (2019): Analysis of bacterial arabinosyl transferase reaction products of Kdo2-lipid A by LC-ESI-MS, Austrian Proteomics and Metabolomics Research Symposium, 18-20 September 2019, Salzburg, Poster

Kerner, L; Olagnon, C; Kosma, P. (2019): Synthesis of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose C-phosphonate esters as transferase inhibitors. [Poster] [Eurocarb 20, Leiden, June 30-July 04] P110

Mócsai, R. T; Figl, R; Kosma, P; Altmann, F. N-glycan analysis of the microalga Chlorella by MALDI-TOF and LC-ESI-MS, [Glyco 25 XXV International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Milan, ITALY, AUG 25-31, 2019] Poster, Glycoconj. J. 2019 (36), 348.

Olagnon, C; Feras, JM; Grünwald-Gruber, C; Altmann, F; Kerner, L; Valvano, MA, Kosma, P. (2019): Investigation of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose transferases from Gram-negative bacteria involved in antibiotic resistance. [Eurocarb 20, Leiden, June 30-July 04] OL10.1.3 In: Overkleeft, H; Codee, J. (EDS), Book of Abstracts

Stefanović, C; Hager, FF; Krauter, S; Blaukopf, M; Brockhausen, I; Kosma, P; Schäffer, C. (2019): First insights into kinetics of bacterial cell wall glycopolymer pyruvylation by the CsaB enzyme of Paenibacillus alvei. [Poster] Great Wall Symposium, Paris, 25.-27.9.2019]

Trattnig, N; Blaukopf, M; Pantophlet, R; Kosma, P. (2019): Synthesis of an HIV-1 related undecasaccharide containing an oligomannosidic heptasaccharide and a bacterial Kdo-Lipid A backbone. [Eurocarb 20, Leiden, June 30-July 04] In: Overkleeft, H; Codee, J. (EDS), Book of Abstracts, OL1.2.2

Trattnig, N; Bruxelle, JF; Farcet, JB; Gritsch, P; Blaukopf, M; Pantophlet, R; Kosma, P. (2019): Synthesis of bacterial mimetics against HIV-1. CHAINS, 11-12 December 2019, Veldhoven (NL), Poster

2020

Blaukopf, M. (2020): Novel nanomolar inhibitors of the gram-negative bacterial heptose pathway, 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna

Cattin, M. (2020): Man-7 and Man-9: oligomannoside target molecules against HIV-1, 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna

Kerner, L. (2020): Synthetic endeavours towards C-glycoside inhibitors of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose transferases, 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna

Krauter, S. (2019) *Paenibacillus alvei*: Synthesis and biosynthetic studies of pyruvylated cell wall fragments, 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna

Olagnon, C. (2020): Investigation of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose transferases from Gram-negative bacteria involved in antibiotic resistance, 24th Austrian Carbohydrate Workshop, TU Vienna

2021

Bruxelle, JF; Kirilenko, T; Trattnig, N; Yang, Y; Cattin, M; Kosma, P; Pantophlet, R. (2021): Advances in the use of a bacterially derived glycoside for inducing oligomannose-targeted neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1. J Int AIDS Soc. 2021 (24) PE21.04L

774 Chemistry of Renewable Resources

Original articles and reviews in refereed journals

2019

Ahn, K; Zaccaron, S; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2019) How alkaline solvents in viscosity measurements affect data for oxidatively damaged celluloses: Cupri-Ethylenediamine. Biomacromolecules. 2019; 20(11): 4117-4125.

Ahn, K; Zaccaron, S; Zwirchmayr, NS; Hettegger, H; Hofinger, A; Bacher, M; Henniges, U; Hosoya, T; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Yellowing and brightness reversion of celluloses: CO or COOH, who is the culprit? Cellulose. 2019; 26(1): 429-444.

Akramov, DK; Bacher, M; Zengin, G; Bohmdorfer, S; Rosenau, T; Azimova, SS; Mamadalieva, NZ. (2019) Chemical Composition and Anticholinesterase Activity of Lagochilus inebrians. Chem Nat Compd. 2019; 55(3): 575-577.

Beaumont, M; Buchegger, B; Plappert, SF; Nedelec, JM; Opietnik, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Porous lyocell powders as sound absorbers. Cellulose. 2019; 26(2): 683-686.

Beaumont, M; Rosenfeldt, S; Tardy, BL; Gusenbauer, C; Khakalo, A; Nonappa; Opietnik, M; Potthast, A; Rojas, OJ; Rosenau, T. (2019) Soft cellulose II nanospheres: sol-gel behaviour, swelling and material synthesis. Nanoscale. 2019; 11(38): 17773-17781.

Buathone, R; Schindler, F; Schinnerl, J; Valant-Vetschera, K; Bacher, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Vajrodaya, S. (2019) Uncommon fatty acids, iridoids and other secondary metabolites from the medicinal plant species *Ixora cibdela Craib* (Rubiaceae). Phytochem Lett. 2019; 33: 77-80.

Buathong, R; Chamchumroon, V; Schinnerl, J; Bacher, M; Santimaleeworagun, W; Kraichak, E; Vajrodaya, S. (2019) Chemovariation and antibacterial activity of extracts and isolated compounds from species of. Peer J. 2019; 7:e6893.

Colson, J; Amer, H; Liebner, F; Gindl-Altmutter, W. (2019) Oil-absorbing porous cellulosic material from sized wood pulp fines. Holzforschung. 2019; 73(1): 83-92.

Dieguez-Alonso, A; Anca-Couce, A; Frišták, V; Moreno-Jiménez, E; Bacher, M; Bucheli, TD; Cimò, G; Conte, P; Hagemann, N; Haller, A; Hilber, I; Husson, O; Kammann, CI; Kienzl, N; Leifeld, J; Rosenau, T; Soja, G; Schmidt, HP. (2019) Designing biochar properties through the blending of biomass feedstock with metals: Impact on oxyanions adsorption behavior. Chemosphere. 2019; 214:743-753.

Fadavi, F; Abdulkhani, A; Hamzeh, Y; Bacher, M; Gorfer, M; Bandian, D; Rosenau, T; Hettegger, H. (2019) Photodynamic antimicrobial cellulosic material through covalent linkage of protoporphyrin IX onto lyocell fibers. J Wood Chem Technol. 2019; 39(1): 57-74.

García-González, CA; Budtova, T; Durães, L; Erkey, C; Del Gaudio, P; Gurikov, P; Koebel, M; Liebner, F; Neagu, M; Smirnova, I. (2019) An opinion paper on aerogels for biomedical and environmental applications. Molecules. 2019; 24(9).

Guggenberger, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Bohmdorfer, S. (2019) Quantification of volatiles from technical lignins by multiple headspace sampling-solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2019; 7(11): 9896-9903.

Heise, K; Koso, T; Pitkanen, L; Potthast, A; King, AWT; Kostiainen, MA; Kontturi, E. (2019) Knoevenagel condensation for modifying the reducing end groups of cellulose nanocrystals. ACS Macro Lett. 2019; 8(12): 1642-1647.

Hettegger, H; Amer, H; Zwirchmayr, NS; Bacher, M; Hosoya, T; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Pitfalls in the chemistry of cellulosic key chromophores. Cellulose. 2019; 26, 185-204.

Hinterdobler, W; Schuster, A; Tisch, D; Özkan, E; Bazafkan, H; Schinnerl, J; Brecker, L; Böhmdorfer, S; Schmoll, M. (2019) The role of PKAc1 in gene regulation and trichodimerol production in. Fungal Biol Biotechnol. 2019; 6:12.

Jaxel, J; Fontaine, L; Krenke, T; Hansmann, C; Liebner, F. (2019) Bio-inspired conformational lipophilization of wood for scCO(2)-assisted colouring with disperse dyes. J Supercrit Fluid. 2019; 147: 116-125.

Jeong, MJ; Lee, S; Yang, BS; Potthast, A; Kang, KY. (2019) Cellulose degradation by calcium thiocyanate. Polymers-BASEL. 2019; 11(9), 1494.

Kohnke, J; Gierlinger, N; Mateu, BP; Unterweger, C; Solt, P; Mahler, AK; Schwaiger, E; Liebner, F; Gindl-Altmutter, W. (2019) Comparison of four technical lignins as a resource for electrically conductive carbon particles. Bioresources. 2019; 14(1): 1091-1109.

Koide, M; Wataoka, I; Urakawa, H; Kajiwara, K; Henniges, U; Rosenau, T. (2019) Intrinsic characteristics of cellulose dissolved in an ionic liquid: the shape of a single cellulose molecule in solution. Cellulose. 2019; 26(4): 2233-2242.

Lagerquist, L; Pranovich, A; Sumerskii, I; von Schoultz, S; Vahasalo, L; Willfor, S; Eklund, P. (2019) Structural and thermal analysis of softwood lignins from a pressurized hot water extraction biorefinery process and modified derivatives. Molecules. 2019; 24(2), 335.

Lampl, M; Schlapp-Hackl, I; Wurst, K; Gelbrich, T; Kopacka, H; Muller, T; Kreutz, C; Naier, B; Partl, GJ; Kahlenberg, V; Amer, H; Bacher, M; Rosenau, T; Huppertz, H; Schottenberger, H. (2019) Synthetic and structural studies on pentafluorobenzylated imidazole systems. J Fluorine Chem. 2019; 218: 51-62.

Lim, SJ; Wan Aida, WM; Schiehser, S; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019) Structural elucidation of fucoidan from *Cladosiphon okamuranus* (*Okinawa mozuku*). Food Chem. 2019; 272:222-226.

Ling, Z; Wang, T; Makarem, M; Cintron, MS; Cheng, HN; Kang, X; Bacher, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; King, H; Delhom, CD; Nam, S; Edwards, JV; Kim, SH; Xu, F; French, AD. (2019) Effects of ball milling on the structure of cotton cellulose. Cellulose. 2019; 26(1): 305-328.

Lu, Y; Li, DH; Lyu, CX; Liu, HL; Liu, B; Lyu, SY; Rosenau, T; Yang, DJ. (2019) High nitrogen doped carbon nanofiber aerogels for sodium ion batteries: synergy of vacancy defects to boost sodium ion storage. Appl Surf Sci. 2019; 496.

Lucia, A; van Herwijnen, HWG; Oberlerchner, JT; Rosenau, T; Beaumont, M. (2019) Resource-Saving Production of dialdehyde cellulose: Optimization of the process at high pulp consistency. CHEMSUSCHEM. 2019; 12(20): 4679-4684.

Mamadalieva, NZ; Böhmdorfer, S; Zengin, G; Bacher, M; Potthast, A; Akramov, DK; Janibekov, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Phytochemical and biological activities of *Silene viridiflora* extractives. Development and validation of a HPTLC method for quantification of 20-hydroxyecdysone. Ind Crop Prod. 2019; 129: 542-548.

Mimini, V; Ianni, F; Marini, F; Hettegger, H; Sardella, R; Lindner, W. (2019) Electrostatic attraction-repulsion model with Cinchona alkaloid-based zwitterionic chiral stationary phases exemplified for zwitterionic analytes. Anal Chim Acta. 2019; 1078:21-220.

Mimini, V; Kabrelian, V; Fackler, K; Hettegger, H; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Lignin-based foams as insulation materials: a review. Holzforschung. 2019; 73(1): 117-130.

Mimini, V; Sykacek, E; Syed Hashim, SNA; Holzweber, J; Hettegger, H; Fackler, K; Potthast, A; Mundigler, N; Rosenau, T. (2019) Compatibility of kraft lignin, organosolv lignin and lignosulfonate with PLA in 3D printing. J Wood Chem Technol. 2019; 39(1): 14-30.

Musl, O; Holzlechner, M; Winklehner, S; Gubitz, G; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019) Changing the moleculars structure of kraft lignins-ozone treatment at alkaline conditions. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2019; 7(18): 15163-15172.

Okhundedaev, BS; Bacher, M; Mukhamatkhanova, RF; Shamyanov, IJ; Zengin, G; Böhmdorfer, S; Mamadalieva, NZ; Rosenau, T. (2019) Flavone glucosides from. Nat Prod Res. 2019; 33(15):2169-2175.

Plappert, SF; Liebner, FW; Konnerth, J; Nedelec, JM. (2019) Anisotropic nanocellulose gel-membranes for drug delivery: Tailoring structure and interface by sequential periodate-chlorite oxidation. Carbohyd Polym. 2019; 226.

Quraishi, S; Plappert, S; Ungerer, B; Taupe, P; Gindl-Altmutter, W; Liebner, F. (2019) Preparation and characterization of bacterial cellulose-carbon dot hybrid nanopaper for potential sensing applications. Appl Sci-Basel. 2019; 9(1), 107.

Quraishi, S; Plappert, SF; Griesser, T; Gindl-Altmutter, W; Liebner, F. (2019) Chemical versus physical grafting of photoluminescent aminofunctional carbon dots onto transparent nematic nanocellulose gels and aerogels. Cellulose. 2019; 26(13-14): 7781-7796.

Rennhofer, H; Plappert, SF; Lichtenegger, HC; Bernstorff, S; Fitzka, M; Nedelec, JM; Liebner, F. (2019) Insight into the nanostructure of anisotropic cellulose aerogels upon compression. Soft Matter. 2019; 15(41): 8372-8380.

Rosenau, T. (2019) Advances in biorefinery research. Holzforschung. 2019; 73(1): 1-2.

Schimper, CB; Pachschwoell, P; Wendland, M; Smid, E; Neouze, MA; Nedelec, JM; Henniges, U; Rosenau, T; Liebner, F. (2019) Fine-fibrous cellulose II aerogels of high specific surface from pulp solutions in TBAF center dot H2O/DMSO. Holzforschung. 2019; 73(1): 65-81.

Stober, G; Rosenau, T. (2019) Editorial changes at Holzforschung. Holzforschung. 2019; 73(3): 223-224.

Sulaeva, I; Vejdovszky, P; Beaumont, M; Rusakov, D; Rohrer, C; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2019) Fast approach to the hydrophobization of bacterial cellulose via the direct polymerization of ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Biomacromolecules. 2019; 20(8):3142-3146.

Sulaeva, I; Vejdovszky, P; Henniges, U; Mahler, AK; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2019) Molar mass characterization of crude lignosulfonates by asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2019; 7(1): 216-223.

Tripathi, A; Tardy, B; Khan, SA; Liebner, F; Rojas, OJ. (2019) Expanding the upper limits of robustness of cellulose nanocrystal aerogels: outstanding mechanical performance and associated pore compression response of chiral-nematic architectures. J Mater Chem A. 2019; 7(25): 15309-15319.

van Erven, G; Wang, JL; Sun, PC; de Waard, P; van der Putten, J; Frissen, GE; Gosselink, RJA; Zinovyev, G; Potthast, A; van Berkel, WJH; Kabel, MA. Structural motifs of wheat straw lignin differ in susceptibility to degradation by the white-rot fungus *Ceriporiopsis subvermispora*. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2019; 7(24): 20032-20042.

Wang, HQ; Hu, JY; Zhu, M; Li, YC; Qian, H; Shen, XF; Liebner, F; Rosenau, T. (2019) Full-color-emitting (CuInS2)ZnS-alloyed core/shell quantum dots with trimethoxysilyl end-capped ligands soluble in an ionic liquid. RSC Adv. 2019; 9(44): 25576-25582.

Wang, HQ; Qian, H; Luo, ZX; Zhang, KY; Shen, XF; Zhang, Y; Zhang, MT; Liebner, F. (2019) ZCIS/ZnS QDs fluorescent aerogels with tunable emission prepared from porous 3D nanofibrillar bacterial cellulose. Carbohyd Polym. 2019; 224, UNSP 115173.

Zaccaron, S; Potthast, A; Henniges, U; Draxler, J; Prohaska, T; McGuiggan, P. (2019) The disastrous copper. Comparing extraction and chelation treatments to face the threat of copper-containing inks on cellulose. Carbohyd Polym. 2019; 206: 198-209.

Zhang, JP; Kitayama, H; Gotoh, Y; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019) Non-woven fabrics of fine regenerated cellulose fibers prepared from ionic-liquid solution via wet type solution blow spinning. Carbohyd Polym. 2019; 226, UNSP 115258.

2020

Akramov, DK; Bacher, M; Bohmdorfer, S; Rosenau, T; Zengin, G; Potthast, A; Nahar, L; Sarker, SD; Mamadalieva, NZ. (2020) Phytochemical analysis and biological evaluation of Lagochilus species from Uzbekistan. Ind Crop Prod. 2020; 154, 112715.

Amer, H; Mimini, V; Schild, D; Rinner, U; Bacher, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) Gram-scale economical synthesis of trans-coniferyl alcohol and its corresponding thiol. Holzforschung. 2020; 74(2): 197-202.

Arminger, B; Jaxel, J; Bacher, M; Gindl-Altmutter, W; Hansmann, C. (2020) On the drying behavior of natural oils used for solid wood finishing. Prog Org Coat. 2020; 148.

Balakshin, M; Capanema, EA; Zhu, XH; Sulaeva, I; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Rojas, OJ. (2020) Spruce milled wood lignin: linear, branched or cross-linked? Green Chem. 2020; 22(13): 3985-4001.

Balakshin, M; Capanema, EA; Zhu, XH; Sulaeva, I; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Rojas, OJ. (2020) Pruce milled wood lignin: linear, branched or cross-linked? Green Chem. 2020; 22(22): 8046-8046.

Beaumont, M; Winklehner, S; Veigel, S; Mundigler, N; Gindl-Altmutter, W; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) Wet esterification of never-dried cellulose: a simple process to surface-acetylated cellulose nanofibers. Green Chem. 2020; 22(17): 5605-5609.

Bhattarai, M; Sulaeva, I; Pitkanen, L; Kontro, I; Tenkanen, M; Potthast, A; Mikkonen, KS. (2020) Colloidal features of softwood galactoglucomannans-rich extract. Carbohyd Polym. 2020; 241, 116368.

Bock, P; Nousiainen, P; Elder, T; Blaukopf, M; Amer, H; Zirbs, R; Potthast, A; Gierlinger, N. (2020) Infrared and Raman spectra of lignin substructures: Dibenzodioxocin. J Raman Spectrosc. 2020; 51(3): 422-431.

Budtova, T; Aguilera, DA; Beluns, S; Berglund, L; Chartier, C; Espinosa, E; Gaidukovs, S; Klimek-Kopyra, A; Kmita, A; Lachowicz, D; Liebner, F; Platnieks, O; Rodríguez, A; Navarro, LKT; Zou, F; Buwalda, SJ. (2020) Biorefinery Approach for Aerogels. Polymers (Basel). 2020; 12(12).

Burger, D; Beaumont, M; Rosenau, T; Tamada, Y. (2020) Porous silk fibroin/cellulose hydrogels for bone tissue engineering via a novel combined process based on sequential regeneration and porogen leaching. Molecules. 2020; 25(21), 5097.

Burger, D; Winter, A; Subbiandoss, G; Oberlerchner, JT; Beaumont, M; Tamada, Y; Rosenau, T. (2020) Partial amorphization of cellulose through zinc chloride treatment: A facile and sustainable pathway to functional cellulose nanofibers with flame-retardant and catalytic properties. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(36): 13576-13582.

Chiarello, LM; Ramos, CEA; dos Santos, LFF; Silveira, MHL; Zaccaron, S; Schiehser, S; Santo, ME; Guimaraes, FEG; de Azevedo, ER; Polikarpov, I; Potthast, A; Ramos, LP. (2020) Characterization of pretreated fractions and cellulosic ethanol production from steam-exploded *Eucalyptus urograndis*. Energ Fuel. 2020; 34(1): 535-545.

Guggenberger, M; Hettegger, H; Zwirchmayr, NS; Hosoya, T; Bacher, M; Zaccaron, S; Böhmdorfer, S; Reiter, H; Spitzbart, M; Dietz, T; Ei-

binger, K; Mahler, AK; Winter, H; Roder, T; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) Degradation of the cellulosic key chromophore 2,5-dihydroxy-[1,4]-benzoquinone (DHBQ) under conditions of chlorine dioxide pulp bleaching: formation of rhodizonate as secondary chromophore-a combined experimental and theoretical study. Cellulose. 2020; 27(7): 3623-3649.

Hashim, SNAS; Norizan, BAZ; Baharin, KW; Zakaria, S; Chia, CH; Potthast, A; Schiehser, S; Bacher, M; Rosenau, T; Jaafar, SNS. (2020) In-depth charaterization of cellulosic pupls from oil palm emty fruit bunches and kenaf core, dissolution and preparation of cellulose membranes. Cell Chem Technol. 2020; 54(7-8): 643-652.

Hell, S; Ohkawa, K; Amer, H; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) General protocol for electrospun non-woven fabrics of dialdehyde cellulose and poly(vinyl alcohol). Nanomaterials-Basel. 2020; 10(4), 671.

Hettegger, H; Steinkellner, K; Zwirchmayr, NS; Potthast, A; Edgar, KJ; Rosenau, T. (2020) Reaction of 2,5-dihydroxy-[1,4]-benzoquinone with nucleophiles - ipso-substitution vs. addition/elimination. Chem Commun (Camb). 2020; 56(84):12845-12848.

Hilgers, R; van Erven, G; Boerkamp, V; Sulaeva, I; Potthast, A; Kabel, MA; Vincken, JP. (2020) Understanding laccase/HBT-catalyzed grass delignification at the molecular level. Green Chem. 2020; 22(5): 1735-1746.

Horst, TH; Smith, RD; Potthast, A; Hubbe, MA. (2020) Accelerated aging of deacidified and untreated book paper in 1967 compared with 52 years of natural aging. Restaurator. 2020; 41(3): 131-152.

Janesch, J; Czabany, I; Hansmann, C; Mautner, A; Rosenau, T; Gindl-Altmutter, W. (2020) Transparent layer-by-layer coatings based on biopolymers and CeO2 to protect wood from UV light. Prog Org Coat. 2020; 138, 105409.

Janesch, J; Jones, M; Bacher, M; Kontturi, E; Bismarck, A; Mautner, A. (2020) Mushroom-derived chitosan-glucan nanopaper filters for the treatment of water. React Funct Polym. 2020; 146, 104428.

Jaxel, J; Amer, H; Bacher, M; Roller, A; Guggenberger, M; Zwirchmayr, NS; Hansmann, C; Liebner, F. (2020) Facile synthesis of 1-butylamino- and 1,4-bis(butylamino)-2-alkyl-9,10-anthraquinone dyes for improved supercritical carbon dioxide dyeing. Dyes Pigments. 2020; 173, 107991.

Jaxel, J; Guggenberger, M; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2020) Unbreakable and customizable dipping chambers for TLC and HPTLC manufactured by fused deposition modelling. TALANTA. 2020; 217, 121072.

Jaxel, J; Gusenbauer, C; Bohmdorfer, S; Liebner, F; Hansmann, C. (2020) Improving single-step scCO(2) dyeing of wood by DMSO-induced micro-swelling. J Supercrit Fluid. 2020; 165, 104978.

Jaxel, J; Liebner, FW; Hansmann, C. (2020) Solvent-free dyeing of solid wood in water-saturated supercritical carbon dioxide. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(14): 5446-5451.

Jaxel, J; Rodriguez, J; Rerat, A; Rosenau, T; Hansmann, C; Liebner, F; Böhmdorfer, S. (2020) Robust and fast absolute quantification of a colored wood surface coating by scanning densitometry. Appl Surf Sci. 2020; 505, 144568.

Jusner, P; Aoki, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) A cautionary note on “exothermic events” upon contact of carbodiimide coupling agents and the cellulose solventN-methylmorpholine-N-oxide. Cellulose. 2020; 27(13): 7349-7359.

Khaliliyan, H; Schuster, C; Sumerskii, I; Guggenberger, M; Oberlerchner, JT; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Böhmdorfer, S. (2020) Direct quantification of lignin in liquors by high performance thin layer chromatography-densitometry and multivariate calibration. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(45): 16766-16774.

Kluge, M; Rennhofer, H; Lichtenegger, HC; Liebner, FW; Robert, T. (2020) Poly(ester amide)s from poly(alkylene succinate)s and rapid crystallizing amido diols: Synthesis, thermal properties and crystallization behavior. Eur Polym J. 2020; 129, UNSP 109622.

Koide, M; Urakawa, H; Kajiwara, K; Rosenau, T; Wataoka, I. (2020) Influence of water on the intrinsic characteristics of cellulose dissolved in an ionic liquid. Cellulose. 2020; 27(13): 7389-7398.

Koso, T; del Cerro, DR; Heikkinen, S; Nypelo, T; Buffiere, J; Perea-Buceta, JE; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Heikkinen, H; Maaheimo, H; Isogai, A; Kilpelainen, I; King, AWT. (2020) 2D Assignment and quantitative analysis of cellulose and oxidized celluloses using solution-state NMR spectroscopy. Cellulose. 2020; 27(14): 7929-7953.

Lucia, A; Bacher, M; van Herwijnen, HWG; Rosenau, T. (2020) A direct silanization protocol for dialdehyde cellulose. Molecules. 2020; 25(10).

Lucia, A; van Herwijnen, HWG; Rosenau, T. (2020) Wood-based resins and other bio-based binders for the production of mineral wool. Holzforschung. 2020; 74(6): 539-550.

Mamadalieva, NZ; Akramov, DK; Bohmdorfer, S; Azimova, SS; Rosenau, T. (2020) Extractives and biological activities of Lamiaceae species growing in Uzbekistan. Holzforschung. 2020; 74(2): 96-115.

Martinsson, A; Hasani, M; Potthast, A; Theliander, H. (2020) Modification of softwood kraft pulp fibres using hydrogen peroxide at acidic conditions. Cellulose. 2020; 27(12): 7191-7202.

Milanovic, J; Schiehser, S; Potthast, A; Kostic, M. (2020) Stability of TEMPO-oxidized cotton fibers during natural aging. Carbohyd Polym. 2020; 230, 115587.

Mimini, V; Amer, H; Hettegger, H; Bacher, M; Gebauer, I; Bischof, R; Fackler, K; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) Lignosulfonate-based polyurethane materials via cyclic carbonates: preparation and characterization. Holzforschung. 2020; 74(2): 203-211.

Mohan, T; Dobaj Štiglic, A; Beaumont, M; Konnerth, J; Gürer, F; Makuc, D; Maver, U; Gradišnik, L; Plavec, J; Kargl, R; Stana Kleinschek, K. (2020) Generic method for designing self-standing and dual porous 3D bioscaffolds from cellulosic nanomaterials for tissue engineering applications. ACS ABM, 2020; 3(2), 1197-1209.

Musl, O; Sulaeva, I; Bacher, M; Mahler, AK; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2020) Hydrophobic interaction chromatography in 2 D liquid chromatography characterization of lignosulfonates. CHEMSUSCHEM. 2020; 13(17): 4595-4604.

Rosenau, T; Evtuguin, D. (2020) The 15th European Workshop on Lignocellulosics and Pulp (EWLP) in Aveiro, Portugal (June 26-29, 2018). Holzforschung. 2020; 74(2): 95-95.

Sarosi, OP; Bischof, RH; Potthast, A. (2020) Tailoring pulp cellulose with electron beam irradiation: Effects of lignin and hemicellulose. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(18): 7235-7243.

Schimper, CB; Pachschwoell, PS; Hettegger, H; Neouze, MA; Nedelec, JM; Wendland, M; Rosenau, T; Liebner, F. (2020) Aerogels from cellulose phosphates of low degree of substitution: A TBAF center dot H2O/DMSO based approach. Molecules. 2020; 25(7), 1695.

Solin, K; Beaumont, M; Rosenfeldt, S; Orelma, H; Borghei, M; Bacher, M; Opietnik, M; Rojas, OJ. (2020) Self-assembly of soft cellulose nanospheres into colloidal gel layers with enhanced protein adsorption capability for next-generation immunoassays. Small. 2020; 16(50):e2004702.

Speckbacher, V; Ruzsanyi, V; Martinez-Medina, A; Hinterdobler, W; Doppler, M; Schreiner, U; Bohmdorfer, S; Beccaccioli, M; Schuhmacher, R; Reverberi, M; Schmoll, M; Zeilinger, S. (2020) The lipoxygenase Lox1 Is involved in light- and injury-response, conidiation, and volatile organic compound biosynthesis in the mycoparasitic fungus *Trichoderma atroviride*. Front Microbiol. 2020; 11, 2004.

Sulaeva, I; Hettegger, H; Bergen, A; Rohrer, C; Kostic, M; Konnerth, J; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2020) Fabrication of bacterial cellulose-based wound dressings with improved performance by impregnation with alginate. Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl. 2020; 110:110619.

Thoma, C; Konnerth, J; Sailer-Kronlachner, W; Solt, P; Rosenau, T; van Herwijnen, HWG. (2020) Current situation of the challenging scale-up development of hydroxymethylfurfural production. CHEMSUSCHEM. 2020; 13(14): 3544-3564.

Völkel, L; Prohaska, T; Potthast, A. (2020) Combining phytate treatment and nanocellulose stabilization for mitigating iron gall ink damage in historic papers. Herit Sci. 2020; 8(1), 86.

Wang, LY; Lagerquist, L; Zhang, YC; Koppolu, R; Tirri, T; Sulaeva, I; von Schoultz, S; Vahasalo, L; Pranovich, A; Rosenau, T; Eklund, PC; Willfor, S; Xu, CL; Wang, XJ. (2020) Tailored zhermosetting wood adhesive based on well-defined hardwood lignin fractions. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2020; 8(35): 13517-13526.

Zaccaron, S; Henniges, U; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) How alkaline solvents in viscosity measurements affect data for oxidatively damaged celluloses. Cuoxam and Cadoxen. Carbohyd Polym. 2020; 240, 116251.

Zhang, JP; Yamagishi, N; Gotoh, Y; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2020) High performance cellulose fibers regenerated from 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride solution: Effects of viscosity and molecular weight. J Appl Polym Sci. 2020; 137(19), 48681.

2021

Abidnejad, R; Beaumont, M; Tardy, BL; Mattos, BD; Rojas, OJ. (2021) Superstable wet foams and lightweight solid composites from nanocellulose and hydrophobic particles. ACS Nano Article ASAP DOI: 10.1021/acsnano.1c07084.

Amin, MNG; Rustyana, C; Rohim, FN; Distiawan, R; Mawardani, H; Alamsjah, MA; Tjahjaningsih, W; Subekti, S. (2021) Optimization of sauce formulation from sea grape (*Caulerpa racemosa*) protein hydrolysate using response surface methodology. J Appl Phycol. 2021; 33(2): 1217-1227.

Balakshin, MY; Capanema, EA; Sulaeva, I; Schlee, P; Huang, ZE; Feng, M; Borghei, M; Rojas, OJ; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) New opportunities in the valorization of technical lignins. CHEMSUSCHEM. 2021; 14(4): 1016-1036.

Barbini, S; Jaxel, J; Karlstrom, K; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021) Multistage fractionation of pine bark by liquid and supercritical carbon dioxide. Bioresource Technol. 2021; 341, 125862.

Barbini, S; Sriranganadane, D; Orozco, SE; Kabrelian, A; Karlstrom, K; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021) Tools for bark biorefineries: studies toward improved characterization of lipophilic lignocellulosic extractives by combining supercritical fluid and gas chromatography. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2021; 9(3): 1323-1332.

Bausch, F; Owusu, DD; Jusner, P; Rosado, MJ; Rencoret, J; Rosner, S; del Rio, JC; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021) Lignin quantification of papyri by TGA-Not a good idea. Molecules. 2021; 26(14), 4384.

Beaumont, M; Jusner, P; Gierlinger, N; King, AWT; Potthast, A; Rojas, OJ; Rosenau, T. (2021) Unique reactivity of nanoporous cellulosic materials mediated by surface-confined water. Nat Commun. 2021; 12(1):2513.

Beaumont, M; Otoni, CG; Mattos, BD; Koso, TV; Abidnejad, R; Zhao, B; Kondor, A; King, AWT; Rojas, OJ. (2021) Regioselective and water-assisted surface esterification of never-dried cellulose: nanofibers with adjustable surface energy (10.1039/D1GC02292J, 2021). Green Chem. 2021; 23(19): 7833-7834.

Beaumont, M; Otoni, CG; Mattos, BD; Koso, TV; Abidnejad, R; Zhao, B; Kondor, A; King, AWT; Rojas, OJ. (2021) Regioselective and water-assisted surface esterification of never-dried cellulose: nanofibers with adjustable surface energy. Green Chem. 2021; 23(18): 6966-6974.

Beaumont, M; Tran, R; Vera, G; Niedrist, D; Rousset, A; Pierre, R; Shastri, VP; Forget, A. (2021) Hydrogel-forming algae polysaccharides: from seaweed to biomedical applications. Biomacromolecules 2021; 22(3), 1027-1052.

Becker, M; Ahn, K; Bacher, M; Xu, CL; Sundberg, A; Willfor, S; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021) Comparative hydrolysis analysis of cellulose samples and aspects of its application in conservation science. Cellulose. 2021; 28(13): 8719-8734.

Böhmdorfer, S; Rosenau, T. (2021) Oxidation with a “Stopover” - stable zwitterions as intermediates in the oxidation of alpha-tocopherol (Vitamin E) model compounds to their corresponding ortho-quinone methides. Chemistryopen. 2021; 10(4): 421-429.

Budischowsky, D; Zwirchmayr, NS; Hosoya, T; Bacher, M; Hettegger, H; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) Degradation of cellulosic key chromophores by ozone: a mechanistic and kinetic study. Cellulose. 2021; 28(10): 6051-6071.

Bui, CV; Rosenau, T; Hettegger, H. (2021) Polysaccharide- and β-cyclodextrin-based chiral selectors for enantiomer resolution: Recent developments and applications. Molecules. 2021; 26(14).

Csarman, F; Gusenbauer, C; Wohlschlager, L; van Erven, G; Kabel, MA; Konnerth, J; Potthast, A; Ludwig, R. (2021) Non-productive binding of cellobiohydrolase i investigated by surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy. Cellulose. 2021; 28(15): 9525-9545.

Gad, HA; Mamadalieva, NZ; Bohmdorfer, S; Rosenau, T; Zengin, G; Mamadalieva, RZ; Al Musayeib, NM; Ashour, ML. (2021) GC-MS based identification of the volatile components of six Astragalus species from Uzbekistan and their biological activity. Plants-Basel. 2021; 10(1), 124.

Goto, T; Zaccaron, S; Bacher, M; Hettegger, H; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) On nitrogen fixation and “residual nitrogen content” in cellulosic pulps. Carbohydr Polym. 2021; 253:117235.

Guggenberger, M; Oberlerchner, JT; Grausgruber, H; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2021) Self-organising maps for the exploration and classification of thin-layer chromatograms. TALANTA. 2021; 233, 122460.

Hettegger, H; Hofinger, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) Strain-induced reactivity effects in the reaction of 2,5-dihydroxy-[1,4]-benzoquinone with diamines. Curr Org Chem. 2021; 25(4): 529-538.

Hwang, Y; Park, HJ; Potthast, A; Jeong, MJ. (2021) Evaluation of cellulose paper degradation irradiated by an electron beam for conservation treatment. Cellulose. 2021; 28(2): 1071-1083.

Ibragic, S; Barbini, S; Oberlerchner, JT; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2021) Antioxidant properties and qualitative analysis of phenolic constituents in *Ephedra* spp. by HPTLC together with injection port derivatization GC-MS. J Chromatogr B. 2021; 1180, 122877.

Ishaque, M; Bibi, Y; Al Ayoubi, S; Masood, S; Nisa, S; Qayyum, A; Bacher, M; Schinnerl, J; Valant-Vetschera, K. (2021) Iriflophenone-3-C-beta-d glucopyranoside from *Dryopteris ramosa* (Hope) C. Chr. with promising future as natural antibiotic for gastrointestinal tract infections. Antibiotic-Basel. 2021; 10(9), 1128.

Jeong, MJ; Potthast, A. (2021) Improving the accuracy of estimating paper permanence for accelerated degradation in closed vials. Cellulose. 2021; 28(7): 4053-4068.

Juhasz, L; Moldovan, K; Gurikov, P; Liebner, F; Fabian, I; Kalmar, J; Cserhati, C. (2021) False morphology of aerogels caused by gold coating for SEM imaging. Polymers-Basel. 2021; 13(4), 588.

Jusner, P; Bacher, M; Hettegger, H; Le, HQ; Potthast, A; Sixta, H; Rosenau, T. (2021) On the chemical interactions of the biomass processing agents gamma-valerolactone (GVL) and N-methylmorpholine-N-oxide (NMMO). Green Chem. 2021; 23(16): 5832-5848.

Jusner, P; Schwaiger, E; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) Thermal stability of cellulose insulation in electrical power transformers - A review. Carbohyd Polym. 2021; 252, 117196.

Kuzucu, M; Vera, G; Beaumont, M; Fischer, S; Wei, P; Shastri, VP; Forget, A. (2021) Extrusion-based 3D bioprinting of gradients of stiffness, cell density, and immobilized peptide using thermogelling hydrogels. ACS Biomater Sci Eng. 2021; 7(6):2192-2197.

Labuda, R; Bacher, M; Rosenau, T; Gasparotto, E; Gratzl, H; Doppler, M; Sulyok, M; Kubatova, A; Berger, H; Cank, K; Raja, HA; Oberlies, NH; Schuller, C; Strauss, J. (2021) Polyphasic approach utilized for the identification of two new toxigenic members of Penicillium section Exilicaulis, P. krskae and P. silybi spp. nov. J Fungi. 2021; 7(7), 557.

Lehtonen, J; Chen, X; Beaumont, M; Hassinen, J; Orelma, H; Dumée, LF; Tardy, BL; Rojas, OJ. (2021) Impact of incubation conditions and post-treatment on the properties of bacterial cellulose membranes for pressure-driven filtration. Carbohydrate Polymers. 2021; 251: 117073.

Muangrom, W; Bacher, M; Berger, A; Valant-Vetschera, K; Vajrodaya, S; Schinnerl, J. (2021) A novel tryptophan-derived alkaloid and other constituents from *Guettarda speciosa* (Rubiaceae: Cinchonoideae? Guettardeae). Biochem Syst Ecol. 2021; 95, 104239.

Myna, R; Wimmer, R; Liebner, F; Leiter, L; Fromel-Frybort, S. (2021) Triboelectric charging of dust particles during hand-held circular sawing of wood and wood-based materials. Wood Mater Sci Eng. 2021; 16(1): 64-73.

Myna, R; Hellmayr, R; Georgiades, M; Leiter, L.M; Frömel-Frybort, S; Wimmer, R; Liebner, F. (2021) Can surface-coatings of circular saw blades potentially reduce dust formation? Materials 2021; 14(18): 5123-5137.

Napiroon, T; Tanruean, K; Poolprasert, P; Bacher, M; Balslev, H; Poopath, M; Santimaleeworagun, W. (2021) Cannabinoids from inflorescences fractions of *Trema orientalis* (L.) Blume (Cannabaceae) against human pathogenic bacteria. PEERJ. 2021; 9, e11446.

Ngo, MP; Duong, ND; Bui, CV. (2021) Potentials and challenges of the polymer electrolyte fuel cell vehicles, Journal of Science and Technology, 2021 Vol. 19(3), pages: 12-22.

Orozco, SE; Bischof, RH; Barbini, S; Sriranganadane, D; Fackler, K; Potthast, A. (2021) Fate of lipophilic wood extractives in oxygen-based cellulose bleaching. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2021; 9(13): 4840-4849.

Otoni, CG; Azeredo, HMC; Mattos, BD; Beaumont, M; Correa, DS; Rojas, OJ. (2021) The food-materials nexus: Next generation bioplastics and advanced materials from agri-food residues. Adv Mater. 2021; 33(43):e2102520.

Palasingh, C; Strom, A; Amer, H; Nypelo, T. (2021) Oxidized xylan additive for nanocellulose films-A swelling modifier. Int J Biol Maromol. 2021; 180: 753-759.

Pasquier, E; Beaumont, M; Mattos, BD; Otoni, CG; Winter, A; Rosenau, T; Belgacem, MN; Rojas, OJ; Bras, J. (2021) Upcycling byproducts from insect (fly larvae and mealworm) farming into chitin nanofibers and films. ACS Sustain Chem Eng. 2021; 9(40): 13618-13629.

Patel, A; Hofinger, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) Synthesis and analytical characterization of monomeric N-oxidized derivatives of alpha-tocopheramine. Monatsh Chem. 2021; 152(8): 959-966.

Patel, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) Synthesis and analytical characterization of all N-N-coupled, dimeric oxidation products of alpha-tocopheramine: hydrazo-, azo-, and azoxy-tocopherol. Monatsh Chem. 2021; 152(10): 1231-1239.

Rencoret, J; Rosado, MJ; Kim, H; Timokhin, VI; Gutiérrez, A; Bausch, F; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Ralph, J; Del Río, JC. (2021) Flavonoids naringenin chalcone, naringenin, dihydrotricin, and tricin are lignin monomers in papyrus. Plant Physiol. 2021; 188 (1): 208–219.

Rosado, MJ; Bausch, F; Rencoret, J; Marques, G; Gutierrez, A; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; del Rio, JC. (2021) Differences in the content, composition and structure of the lignins from rind and pith of papyrus (*Cyperus papyrus L.*) culms. Ind Crop Prod. 2021; 174, 114226.

Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Hettegger, H; Bacher, M; Opietnik, M; Roder, T; Adorjan, I. (2021) On the role of N-methylmorpholine-N-oxide (NMMO) in the generation of elemental transition metal precipitates in cellulosic materials. Cellulose. 2021; 28(16): 10143-10161.

Sailer-Kronlachner, W; Thoma, C; Bohmdorfer, S; Bacher, M; Konnerth, J; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Solt, P; van Herwijnen, HWG. (2021) Sulfuric acid-catalyzed dehydratization of carbohydrates for the production of adhesive precursors. ACS Omega. 2021; 6(25): 16641-16648.

Sarosi, O; Sulaeva, I; Fitz, E; Sumerskii, I; Bacher, M; Potthast, A. (2021) Lignin resists high-intensity electron beam irradiation. Biomacromolecules. 2021; 22(10): 4365-4372.

Sarosi, OP; Bammer, D; Fitz, E; Potthast, A. (2021) Partial exchange of ozone by electron beam irradiation shows better viscosity control and less oxidation in cellulose upgrade scenarios. Carbohyd Polym. 2021; 265, 118037.

Tardy, BL; Mattos, BD; Otoni, CG; Beaumont, M; Majoinen, J; Kämäräinen, T; Rojas, OJ. (2021) Deconstruction and reassembly of rene-

wable polymers and biocolloids into next generation structured materials. Chem Rev. 2021; 121(22):14088-14188.

Thoma, C; Solt-Rindler, P; Sailer-Kronlachner, W; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Konnerth, J; Pellis, A; van Herwijnen, HWG. (2021) Carbohydrate-hydroxymethylfurfural-amine adhesives: Chemorheological analysis and rheokinetic study. Polymer. 2021; 231, 124128.

Tod, N; Stalder, G; Rauch, H; Boehmdorfer, S; Haw, A; Gerritsmann, H; Painer, J; Meyer, L. (2021) Investigation of cardiorespiratory effects of the selective 5-HT4 agonist BIMU-8 in etorphine-immobilised goats (*Capra aegagrus hircus*) in a randomized, blinded and controlled trial. Vet Rec. 2021; 189(1), e76.

Ungerer, B; Muller, U; Potthast, A; Acero, EH; Veigel, S. (2021) Chemical and physical interactions of regenerated cellulose yarns and isocyanate-based matrix systems. Sci Rep-UK. 2021; 11(1), 11647.

Volpi, F; Stephens, CH; Potthast, A; Breitung, EM. (2021) Ongoing development of a semi-quantitative protocol for assessing the suitability of commercial materials used to store or exhibit cellulose-based artworks. Eur Phys J Plus. 2021; 136(10), 1084.

Wurzer, GK; Bacher, M; Hettegger, H; Sumerskii, I; Musl, O; Fackler, K; Bischof, RH; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021) A general solvent system for the analysis of lignosulfonates by. Anal Methods. 2021; 13(45):5502-5508 WoS.

Books and book chapters

Fontenot, KR; Edwards, VJ; Haldane, D; Pircher, N; Liebner, F; Nam, S; Condon, BD. (2020): Structure/function relations of chronic wound dressings and emerging concepts on the interface of nanocellulosic sensors. In: Filpponen, E; Peresin, S; Nypelö, T (Eds.), Lignocellulosics: Renewable Feedstock for (Tailored) Functional Materials and Nanotechnology. Chapter 9, 249-270; Elsevier; ISBN eBook ISBN: 97801280.

Hettegger, H; Lindner, W; Rosenau, T. (2020): Derivatized polysaccharides on silica and hybridized with silica in chromatography and separation – a mini review. In: Rauter, AP; Christensen, B; Somsak, L; Kosma, P; Adamo, R (Eds.), Recent Trends in Carbohydrate Chemistry: Synthesis, Structure and Function of Carbohydrates, 492; Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; ISBN 9780128174678.

Plappert, S; Liebner, F. (2020): Cellulose based photoluminescent nanocomposites. In: Filpponen, E; Peresin, S; Nypelö, T. (Eds.), Lignocellulosics: Renewable Feedstock for (Tailored) Functional Materials and Nanotechnology, Chapter 5, 117-155; Elsevier Inc.; ISBN eBook ISBN: 97801280.

Yoneda, Y; Mikota, Y; Goto, T; Kawada, T; Thonhofer, M. (2021). Chapter 30: 4-O-Acetyl-2-Azido-3,6-di-O-Benzyl-2-Deoxy-α/β-d-Glucopyranose. In: Kosma, K; Wrodnigg, TM; Stuetz A. (Eds.), Carbohydrate Chemistry Proven Synthetic Methods, Vol. 5; CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton London NewYork

Patents

Kantner, W; Lucia, A; Rosenau, T; van Herwijnen, HWG. Aqueous resin composition and use as binder in fibre- based products. EP3875490A1, WO2021176087.

Conferences and workshop proceedings, abstracts

2019

Böhmdorfer, S; Özkan, E; Oberlerchner, J; Hinterdobler, W; Rosenau, T; Schmoll, M. (2019): Coupling HPTLC and MS by Blotting-DESI-MS, HPLC 2019 (Milan, June 16-20).

Budjav, E; Ghorbani, M; Konnerth, J; Mitterer, C; Unterweger, C; Rigacci, A; Ilbizian, P; Rennhofer, H; Lichtenegger, H; Bernstorff, S; Liebner, F. (2019): Thermal superinsulating monolithic lignin-phenol-formaldehyde aerogels and carbon aerogels of high internal surface. [Poster] [1st International Lignin Symposium, Sapporo, JAPAN, SEP 13-15, 2019] In: Hokkaido University, 1st International Lignin Symposium, Book of Abstracts.

Grausgruber, H; Call, L; D'Amico, S; Reiter, E; Böhmdorfer, S; Schönlechner, R. (2019): Exploiting genetic diversity in wheat breeding to improve the nutritional value. [Wheat diversity & human health, Istanbul, 22-24 October 2019] In: IT PGRFA et al. (Eds.), Wheat diversity & human health, 22-24 Oct 2019, Istanbul, Turkey, Book of abstracts, p. 13.

Guggenberger, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019): Identification and absolute quantification of volatiles from lignin. [Poster] [1st International Lignin Symposium, Sapporo, JAPAN, SEP 13-15, 2019] In: Hokkaido University, 1st International Lignin Symposium, Book of Abstracts.

Hettegger, H; Beaumont, M; Wurzer, G; Jungbauer, A; Lindner, W; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019): Polysaccharide-functionalized particles and monolithic materials for chromatography. [The 20th International Symposium on Wood, Fiber, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Tokyo, Japan, SEP 9-11, 2019] In: The University of Tokyo, Japan, Proceedings of the 20th ISWFPC.

Hettegger, H; Beaumont, M; Wurzer, G; Jungbauer, A; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2019): Polysaccharide-derivatives as versatile selectors for stationary phases in chromatographic applications. [IWBLCM 2019 2nd International Workshop on Biorefinery of Lignocellulosic Materials, Córdoba, SPAIN, JUN 4-7, 2019] In: Ámbito Gráfico S.L.L (Ed.), IWBLCM 2019 Proceedings; ISBN: 978-84-940063-7-1.

Hettegger, H; Sulaeva, I; Doyle nee Pircher, N; Haimer, E; Wang, H; Quraishi, S; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T; Liebner, F. (2019): Bacterial Nano Cellulose: Exploring and developing the potential of an intriguing, low-cost and fully bio-based product towards the demands of our today's contemporary society. [4th International Symposium on Bacterial Cellulose, Porto, PORTUGAL, OCT 3-5, 2019] In: University of Porto, 4th International Symposium on Bacterial Cellulose, Book of Abstracts.

Hinterdobler, W; Scholda, J; Li, G; Böhmdorfer, S; Schmoll, M. (2019: Austrian Trichodermaspp. impact mycotoxin production of the plant pathogen Fusarium graminearum [Poster] MICROBE-ASSISTED CROP PRODUCTION 2019, Vienna, Austria, Dec 2 – 5, 2019.

Hinterdobler, W; Beier, S; Krautloher, J; Schwartz, I; Dattenböck, C; Schinnerl, J; Bazafkan, H; Böhmdorfer, S; Schmoll; M. (2019): Chemical communication upon mating is associated with distinct, partner dependent gene regulation and metabolite patterns and involvesG-protein coupled receptors and VEL1 [Poster] 30th Fungal Genetics Conference March 12–17, 2019 | Pacific Grove, CA.

Jaxel, J; Rodriguez, J; Rerat, A; Rosenau, T; Hansmann, C; Liebner, F; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019): How to quantify and evaluate the homogenei-

ty of a wood surface coating. [Poster] [20th International Symposium on Wood, Fibre, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Tokyo, JAPAN, SEP 9-11, 2019] In: The University of Tokyo, 20th International Symposium on Wood, Fibre, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Book of Abstracts

Jaxel, J; Rodriguez, R; Rosenau, T; Hansmann, C; Liebner, F; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019): How to quantify an organic coating on a complex polymeric matrix. [2nd Viennese Polymer Symposium, Vienna, AUSTRIA, 11 June 2019] In: Vienna University, 2nd Viennese Polymer Symposium, Book of Abstracts.

Liebner, F. (2019): Advanced functional materials from lignocellulosic biomass. [Minisymposium on Advanced Functional Materials, Grenoble, FRANCE, NOV 28, 2019] In: CERMAV CNRS, Minisymposium on Advanced Functional Materials.

Liebner, F. (2019): Natural products as renewable resources for aerogels. [International training school of COST action CA 18125 Aerogels processing, modelling and environmental-driven applications, Coimbra, PORTUGAL, OCT 21-23, 2019] In: University of Coimbra, International training school of COST action CA 18125 Aerogels processing, modelling and environmental-driven applications. Book of abstracts.

Liebner, F; Plappert, S; Rennhofer, H; Lichtenegger, H; Bernstorff, S. (2019): Synchrotron-SAXS study of nanomorphological alterations in anisotropic nanocellulose II aerogels under uniaxial compression. [20th International Symposium on Wood, Fibre, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Tokyo, JAPAN, SEP 9-11, 2019] In: The University of Tokyo, 20th International Symposium on Wood, Fibre, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Book of Abstracts.

Plappert, S; Rennhofer, H; Bernstorff, S; Lichtenegger, H; Liebner, F. (2019): Deceleration is good: An approach towards anisotropic cellulose II aerogels competing with cellulose I aerogels. [6th EPNOE International Polysaccharide Conference, Aveiro, PORTUGAL, OCT 21-25, 2019] In: University of Aveiro, 6th EPNOE International Polysaccharide Conference, Book of Abstracts.

Plappert, S; Rennhofer, H; Bernstorff, S; Lichtenegger, H; Liebner, F. (2019): Nanostructure development in anisotropic cellulose II aerogels under uniaxial compression. [257th National Meeting & Exposition of the American Chemical Society, Orlando, Florida, USA, APR 1-5, 2019] In: American Chemical Society, 257th National Meeting & Exposition of the American Chemical Society, Book of Abstracts.

Rennhofer, H; Plappert, S; Lichtenegger, H; Bernstorff, S; Liebner, F. (2019): Tailoring the mechanical properties of highly porous anisotropic cellulose II aerogels. [25th Congress of the European Society of Biomechanics (ESB 2019), Vienna, AUSTRIA, JUL 7-10, 2019] In: European Society of Biomechanics, 25th Congress of the European Society of Biomechanics (ESB 2019), Book of Abstracts.

Schuster, C; Guggenberger, M; Khaliliyan, H; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Böhmdorfer, S. (2019): Reliable quantification of lignin by HPTLC densitometry and multivariate calibration [20th International Symposium on Wood, Fibre, and Pulping Chemistry (ISWFPC), Tokyo, JAPAN, SEP 9-11, 2019].

Tripathi, A; Tardy, B; Khan, S; Liebner, F; Rojas, O. (2019): Expanding specific strength and toughness of aerogels by introduction of chiral nematic order. [2019 International Conference on Nanotechnology for Renewable Materials, Chiba, JAPAN, JUN 3-7, 2019] In: Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI), 2019 International Conference on Nanotechnology for Renewable Materials, Book of Abstracts.

2020

Hinterdobler, W; Beier, S; Krautlohner, J; Schwartz, I; Böhmdorfer, S; Schinnerl, J; Bazafkan, H; Dattenböck, C; Schmoll, M. (2020): The interplay between ENV1 and VEL1 is crucial for appropriate mating partner recognition and chemical communication in *Trichoderma reesei*. [Poster] [15th European Conference on Fungal Genetics (ECFG15), Rome, ITALY, FEB 17-20, 2020] In: Sapienza University of Rome, ECFG15 - Fungal genetics, host pathogen interaction and evolutionary ecology.

Hinterdobler, W; Beier, S; Stiegler, M; Krautlohner, J; Böhmdorfer, S; Schmoll, M. (2020): RGS domain containing G-protein coupled receptors impact chemical communication in *Trichoderma reesei*. [Poster] [15th European Conference on Fungal Genetics (ECFG15), Rome, ITALY, FEB 17-20, 2020] In: Sapienza University of Rome (Ed.), ECFG15 - Fungal genetics, host pathogen interaction and evolutionary ecology.

Hinterdobler, W; Scholda, J; Li, G; Böhmdorfer, S; Schmoll, M. (2020): "Austrian *Trichoderma* spp. impact mycotoxin production of the plant pathogen Fusarium graminearum". [ECFG15 - 15TH EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON FUNGAL GENETICS, Satellite Workshop "Trichoderma, Clonostachys and other biocontrol fungi", Rome, ITALY, FEB 17, 2020] In: Sapienza University of Rome (Ed.), Fungal genetics, host pathogen interaction and evolutionary ecology, Program and abstracts.

Musl, O; Wurzer, G; Mahler, K; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2020): Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography as a candidate for 2D LC of lignosulfonates. [Poster] [Nordic Wood Biorefinery Conference, Stockholm, OCT 13-15, 2020].

Plappert, S; Konnerth, J; Nedelec, JM; Liebner, F. (2020): Anisotropic nanocellulose gel membranes for drug delivery: tailoring structure and interface by sequential periodate - chlorite oxidation. [International Conference on Aerogels for Biomedical and Environmental Applications, Santiago de Compostela, SPAIN, FEB 18-20, 2020] In: Garcia-Gonzalez, C (Ed.), International Conference on Aerogels for Biomedical and Environmental Applications. Book of Abstracts.

Rennhofer, H; Plappert, S; Lichtenegger, H.C; Bernstorff, S; Nedelec, J-M; Liebner, F. (2020): In-situ monitoring of the nanostructure of oriented cellulose II aerogels during compression. [5th Euro Bio-inspired Materials 2020, Online, Germany, March 15-18, 2020] In: DGM-Inventum GmbH, Conference Abstract book.

Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2020): Chromophores in cellulosic materials - structure, analysis and reaction mechanisms. [Online conference "Chemistry of renewable resources", State Key Laboratory of Pulp and Paper Engineering, South China University of Technology, Guangzhou, China, Guangzhou, China / online, June 18-20]

Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2020): Towards a better understanding of cellulose swelling, dissolution and regeneration at the molecular level In: THE FEDERAL UNIVERSITY OF VIÇOSA, Brazil, THE INTERNATIONAL VIRTUAL SEMINAR ON WOOD, PULP AND BIOREFINERY.

2021

Beaumont, M. (2021): Overcoming Current Limitations in (Nano)Cellulose Chemistry. 4th International EPNOE Junior Scientists Meeting, Feb 3-4, 2021, Zoom.

Beaumont, M. (2021): Spring Meeting of the American Chemical Society "Transdermal NSAID release patches from anisotropic 2,3-dicarboxylcellulose hydrogel membranes" (online, 5-16 April 2021).

Beaumont, M. (2021): Euromat 2021 "Cellulose-based hydrogel scaffolds for in vitro 3D culture of human MSCs" (online, 13-17 September).

Beaumont, M. (2021): XXV TECNICELPA - International Forest, Pulp and Paper Conference and XI CIADICYP Congress 2021 "Cationization of Eucalyptus kraft lignin: preparation and properties" (online, 9-12 March).

Beaumont, M. (2021): COST 18125 Symposium "Advices and regulatory aspects on health risk, LCA and production management of aerogels"-"Introductory lecture on aerogels" (10 March 2021).

Beaumont, M. (2021): EPNOE "Oshima-Henry potential and CNF self-assembly in dilute dispersions: means to tailor membranes for transdermal drug release" (Nantes, 11-15 October 2021).

Budischowsky, D; Sulaeva, I; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021): Fluorescence labelling of oxidized reducing ends of cellulose. [Poster] 7th International Polysaccharide Conference (EPNOE), Nantes, France, OKT 11-15, 2021.

Bui, CV; Melikhov, I; Lindner, W; Rosenau, T; Hettegger, H. (2021): Regioselective synthesis of cellulose carbamate-based chiral cation exchangers for enantiomer resolution by HPLC. [Poster] 7th International Polysaccharide Conference of the European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence (EPNOE), OCT 11-15, 2021, Nantes, FRANCE.

Figueiredo, P; Magina, S; Vieira, F; Pinto, P; Evtuguin, D; Liebner, F., Cationization of *Eucalyptus* kraft lignin: preparation and properties. XXV TECNICELPA - Conferência Internacional da Floresta, Pasta e Papel XI CIADICYP 2021, 9-12 March 2021, WebConference, Portugal.

Goto, T; Zaccaron, S; Hettegger, H; Bischof, RH; Fackler, K; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021): Testing the efficiency of novel chelating agents. [Poster] 7th International Polysaccharide Conference of the European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence (EPNOE), OCT 11-15, 2021, Nantes, FRANCE.

Goto, T; Zaccaron, S; Hettegger, H; Bischof, RH; Fackler, K; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021): Testing the efficiency of novel chelating agents. [Poster] [17th International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB), Aveiro, PORTUGAL, SEP 6-8, 2021] In: Medicongress (Ed.), 17th International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB) Final Programme & Abstract Book.

Jusner, P; Bacher, M; Schiehser, S; Schwaiger, E; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021): New analytical insights into insulation paper decomposition in electrical power transformers. [Oral Presentation] 7th International Polysaccharide Conference (EPNOE conference), Nantes, France, October 11-15, 2021. In: 7th International Polysaccharide Conference Final Programme & Abstract Book.

Khaliliyan, H; Schuster, C; Sumerskii, I; Guggenberger, M; Oberlerchner, JT; Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Böhmdorfer, S. (2021): Multivariate calibration and chemometrics for reliable quantification of lignin by HPTLC densitometry. 17th Scandinavian Symposium on Chemometrics, SEP 6-9, 2021, Aalborg, Denmark.

Kohlhuber, N; Musl, O; Sumerskii, I; Sulaeva, I; Löcker, M; Potthast, A. (2021): Speeding up lignin analysis directly from black liquor. [17th International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB), Aveiro, PORTUGAL, SEP 6-8, 2021].

Liebner, F; Plappert, S; Nedelec, JM; Oshima, H. (2021): Potential and CNF self-assembly in dilute dispersions: means to tailor membranes for transdermal drug release, EPNOE Conference, 11-15 October 2021, Nantes, France

Liebner, F. (2021): Biobased gels and aerogels on the threshold to the third decade of research. International Workshop "Advices and regulatory aspects on health risk, LCA and production management of aerogels". 10 March 2021, online conference.

Liebner, F; Plappert, S; Konnerth, J; Nedelec, JM. (2021): Transdermal NSAID release patches made from anisotropic 2,3-dicarboxycellulose hydrogel membranes. ACS National Spring Meeting "Macromolecular Chemistry: The Second Century", 5-30 April 2021, online conference.

Nikolits, I; Egger, D; Liebner, F; Kasper, C. (2021): Cellulose-based hydrogel scaffolds for in vitro 3D culture of human MSCs, Euromat 2021, online, 13-17 September

Rosenau, T; Potthast, A. (2021): Cellulosic fibers with defined slow-release properties. [TEXTILE NEXUS 2021 - An International Conference to Mobilize Industry-Academia Connectivity, online, June 09-10] In: Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro, Pakistan, Textile Nexus 2021 - https://textile-nexus.muet.edu.pk/

Rosenau, T; Potthast, A; Bacher, M; French, AD; Nakatsubo, F; Kajiwara, K; Jäger, C. (2021) Celluloses I and II - news from an "old" polymer. [IX INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE "PHYSICOCHEMISTRY OF PLANT POLYMERS", Archangelsk, Russia, Archangelsk, Russia / online, June 20 - July 02] In: Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, and Lomonosov Northern (Arctic) Federal University, Archangelsk, IX INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE "PHYSICOCHEMISTRY OF PLANT POLYMERS" – Abstracts.

Simon, J.; Otgontuul, T.; Rosenau, T.; Potthast, A. (2021): Chemometric approach for the analysis of oxidized cellulose. 7th International Polysaccharide Conference, EPNOE, OCT 11-15, 2021, Nantes, France.

Simon, J; Tsetsgee, O; Iqbal, NA; Sapkota, J; Ristolainen, M; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021): A fast method to measure the degree of oxidation of dialdehyde celluloses. [Poster] 7th International Congress of the European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence, Nantes, FRANCE, October 11-15, 2021. In: 7th International Congress of the European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence.

Wurzer, GK; Hettegger, H; Bischof, RH; Fackler, K; Potthast, A; Rosenau, T. (2021): Oxidative ammonolysis of technical lignins for agricultural utilization. [Poster] [17th International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB), Aveiro, PORTUGAL, SEP 6-8, 2021] In: Medicongress (Ed.), 17th International Conference on Renewable Resources and Biorefineries (RRB).

Appendix C
Cooperation partners

771 Analytical Chemistry

Rebekka Birke
AGRANA Research & Innovation Center GmbH,
Monitoring of nitrate and nitrite in the course of sugar production and reduction of nitrite in molasses (MoNiSu)

Elisabeth Bondar-Kunze
Institute of Hydrobiology and Aquatic Ecosystem Management, BOKU
The trophic cascade of herbicides: Effects of herbicides and their metabolites on non-target organisms (periphyton & macroinvertebrates) (HINT)

Heike Brielmann
Umweltbundesamt Österreich, Wien, Österreich;
Spurenstoffe im Grundwasser

Hermann Bürstmayr
Institute of Plant Breeding, BOKU cooperation partner
Dokoratskolleg "AgriGenomics"

David Bunt
Sustainable Eel Group, Fishmongers Hall, London, UK
Investigation of the migration and origin of eel using Sr isotopes and multi-element fingerprints (IsoEel)

Ruwan Kurulugama
Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, USA
Modern Mass Spectrometric Strategies for Metabolomics (MS-STRAT)

Eva Oburger
Institute of Soil Research, BOKU cooperation partner
Mysterium Root Exudates - New Insights into Ecologically Relevant Exudate Sampling Approaches (REX), The biogeochemistry of tungsten (W) in the soil-plant continuum (FWF-W), Wanted: Micronutrients! Phytosiderophore-mediated acquisition strategies in grass crops (PhytoTrace)

Chris Oostenbrink
Institute of Molecular Modeling and Simulation (MMS), BOKU cooperation partner
Doktoratskolleg plus "Biomolecular Technology of Proteins" (BioToP)

Markus Puschenreiter
Institute of Soil Research, BOKU cooperation partner
Interaction of crops and weeds in the soil (CROP/WEED)

Florian Stein
Technical University Braunschweig, Deutschland
Investigation of the migration and origin of eel using Sr isotopes and multi-element fingerprints (IsoEel)

Clive Trueman
University of Southampton, UK
Investigation of the migration and origin of eel using Sr isotopes and multi-element fingerprints (IsoEel)

Franz Weigang
Agilent Technologies GmbH, Austria
Modern Mass Spectrometric Strategies for Metabolomics (MS-STRAT)

Gerfried Winkler
Karl Franzens Universität Graz, Universitätsplatz 2, 8010 Graz, Österreich;
Blockgletscher als Grundwasserspeicher in alpinen Einzugsgebieten und ihr Einfluss auf übergeordnete Flusssysteme unter dem Einfluss des Klimawandels (AlpCatch)

Judith Wirth
AGROSCOPE, Nyon, Switzerland
Interaktion von Nutzpflanzen und Beikraut im Boden (Markus Puschenreiter)

Wolfgang Zerobin
MA 31 Wiener Wasserwerke, Wien, Österreich
Development and application of separation methods and mass spectrometric methods in the field of untargeted analysis of water
(WV-NTA-DAC)

772 Biochemistry

Daniel Abed-Navandi
Haus des Meeres Wien, Austria
Glycoepitopes of N-Glycans in Echinodermata

Coenraad M. Adema
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, USA
Metabolic degradation of methylated glycans

Gianantonio Battistuzzi
University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy
Redox thermodynamics of chorite dismutase, peroxidasins and dye-decolorizing peroxidases

Pedro Bonay Miarons
Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain
Metabolic degradation of methylated glycans

Jin Chunsheng
Göteborgs Universitet, Sweden
LC-MS analyses of N- and O-glycans

Mike Davies
Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
The leucine-rich repeat domain of human peroxidasin 1 promotes binding to laminin in basement membranes

Kristina Djinović-Carugo
University of Vienna, Austria
Molecular mechanisms and catalysis of oxidoreductases

Michael Duchene
Medizinische Universität Wien, Austria
Glycan structure and biosynthesis in Entamoeba

Reingard Grabherr
Department of Biotechnology, BOKU cooperation partner
Metabolic degradation of methylated glycans

Alba Hykollari
Veterinärmedizinische Universität Wien
Multi-omics analysis of the fluke parasite *Opisthorchis felinus*

Tony Kettle, Christin Winterbourn
University of Otago, New Zealand
Peroxidasin protein expression and enzymatic activity in metastatic melanoma cell lines

Daria Kokova
Tomsk State University, Russia
Multi-omics analysis of the fluke parasite *Opisthorchis felinus*

Manfred Lehner
CCRI – Children's Cancer Research Institute, Austria
Engineering next generation CAR T Cells

Chris Oostenbrink
Chair of Molecular Simulation, BOKU cooperation partner
Modelling

Nina Siragusa
Merck KGaA, Germany
Polysaccharide in *Pichia*

Giulietta Smulevich
Università degli Studi di Firenze, Italy
Resonance Raman spectroscopy studies on peroxidases, chlorite dismutases, and coproheme decarboxylases and ferrochelatases

Stefan Tögel
Meduni Wien, Austria
Role of glycosylation in joint cell function

Pierre Van Antwerpen
Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium
Ligand-based pharmacophore modelling and structure-based virtual screening for the discovery of novel myeloperoxidase inhibitors

Sabine Van Doorslaer
Department of Physics, University of Antwerp, Belgium.
Role of the flexible arginine in chlorite dismutases.

Gerardo Vasta
University of Maryland, USA
Glycosylation of bivalves and their parasites

Shi Yan
Veterinärmedizinische Universität Wien
Biosynthesis of helminth N-glycoproteins in insect cells

773 Organic Chemistry

Youssef Belkhadir
Gregor Mendel Institute, Vienna, Austria
Plant Innate Immunity

Rudi Beyaert
University Ghent, Belgium
TLR4 ligands

Jesus Arenas Busto
Utrecht University, Belgium
LPS B. pertussis

Stephen Evans
University of Victoria, Canada
LPS ligands; SCWP-S-Layer interaction

Jean-Baptiste Farcet
Takeda, Vienna, Austria
NMR of polysialylated glycoconjugates

Dietmar Haltrich
Department of Food Sciences and Technologies, BOKU-cooperation partner
NMR of milk oligosaccharides

Arvand Haschemi
Medical University Vienna, Austria
Biochemistry and metabolism of sedoheptulose phosphate

Holger Heine
Research Center Borstel, Germany
Innate Immune response in primary immune cells

Laura Kiessling
University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA
LPS ligands for human intelectin binding studies

Renate Kunert
Department of Biotechnology, BOKU-cooperation partner
HIV antibodies

Thomas Meyer
Max-Planck Institute of Infectious Biology, Berlin, Germany
Heptosyl bisphosphate (HBP)

Antonio Molina, Hugo Melida
University of Madrid, Spain
Title of the project: Plant Immune Activation

Chris Oostenbrink
Chair of Molecular Simulation, BOKU-cooperation partner
Modelling

Ralph Pantophlet
Simon Fraser University, Canada
Synthesis of bacterial mimetics of HIV gp120 glycan epitopes

Irma Schabussova
Medical University of Vienna, Austria
Toxocara antigens

Christina Schäffer
Department of Nanobiotechnology, BOKU-cooperation partner
NMR of S-Layer glycans and SCWP, Liposomes

Herbert Strobl
Medical University Graz, Austria
Immune response, Bacterial OMV

Breeanna Urbanowicz, Michael Hahn
University of Georgia, USA
Plant Cell Wall GTs

Peter Van der Ley
Intravacc, The Netherlands
Title of the project: LPS B. pertussis

Miguel A. Valvano
Queen's University Belfast, Ireland
Aminoarabinose ligands

Ian Wilson
Scripps, USA
Synthesis of bacterial mimetics of HIV gp120 glycan epitopes

774 Chemistry of Renewable Resources

Cyril Aymonier
Institut de Chimie de la Matière Condensée de Bordeaux CNRS, France
Synthesis and characterization of quantum dots for cellulose hybrid aerogels

Mikhail Balakshin
Aalto University, Espoo, Finland
Lignin, chemistry, analysis and utilization, lignin structure, NMR spectroscopy of technical lignins

Gerhard Banik
State Academy of Art and Design, Stuttgart, Germany
Conservational science, damage assessment of historic cellulosic objects

Wolfgang Bauer
Technical University, Graz, Austria
Pulp and paper science

Thomas Bechtold
University of Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria
Textile chemistry

Manuel Becker
LVWO Weinsberg, Referat Weinbau und Rebschutz, Germany
Polysaccharide analysis

Eric Breitung
The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, USA
Cellulose conservation science

Irene Brückle Ute Henniges
Staatliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste Stuttgart, Germany
Loan traffic of cultural objects, aging of paper, analytics

Ewellyn Capanema
ROSE Stockholm, Sweden
Lignin chemistry, analysis and utilization, NMR spectroscopy of lignins

Vince Edwards
United States Department of Agriculture, USA
Peptide-modified cellulosic aerogels for diagnostic protease sensing

Tomoki Erata
Hokkaido University, Japan
Solid state NMR spectroscopy, special CPMAS NMR techniques

Vincent Eijsink
Norwegian University of Life Sciences (NMBU), As, Norway
Modification of celluloses by enzymes, cellulose analysis

Alfred French
USDA Agricultural Research Service, New Orleans, USA
Solid state structure of cellulose and cellulose model compounds
Computational carbohydrate chemistry

Lars Gille
University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna, Austria
EPR spectroscopy, spin trapping, testing of antioxidants in biological model systems, tocopherol and ubiquinone chemistry

Wolfgang Gindl-Altmutter, Ulrich Müller, Johannes Konnerth
Institute of Wood Technology and Renewable Materials, BOKU cooperation partner, Tulln
Wood science

Yasuo Gotoh
Shinshu University, Ueda, Japan
Cellulosic fibers, novel spinning technology, ionic liquids for cellulose spinning

Ulrike Hähner
Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaft und Kunst Hildesheim, Holzminden, Göttingen
Iron gall ink corrosion of paper

Merima Hasani
Chalmers University, Gothenburg
Cellulose modification, cellulose oxidation, cellulose dissolution

Adriaan van Heiningen
University of Maine at Bangor, Chemical Engineering, USA
Advanced pulping processes and modern biorefinery scenarios

Thomas Heinze
University of Jena, Germany
Cellulose chemistry, derivatives of cellulose and other polysaccharides

Hendrikus W.G. van Herwijnen
Kplus, UFT Tulln, Austria
Wood binders

Saida Ibragic
University of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Analysis of plant extractives, medical plants

Akira Isogai
University of Tokyo, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, Japan
Cellulose oxidation and analysis

Christian Jäger
Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung Berlin (BAM), Germany
Solid state NMR spectroscopy of celluloses and cellulose derivatives, special CPMAS NMR techniques

Myung-Joon Jeong
Jeonbuk National University, Jeonju, South-Korea
Cellulose conservation science

Kanji Kajiwara
Shinshu University, Nagano, Japan
Fiber technology, fiber modification

Toshinari Kawada
Kyoto Prefectural University, Japan
Synthesis of (isotopically labeled) cellulose model compounds

Ilkka Kilpelainen
University of Helsinki, Finland
Cellulose chemistry, NMR spectroscopy, novel ionic liquids

Alistair King
University of Helsinki, Finland
Cellulose chemistry, NMR spectroscopy of cellulose, ionic liquids

Mirjana Kostic
University of Belgrade, Faculty of Technology and Metallurgy, Serbia
Oxidative fiber modification

Marie-Pierre Laborie
University of Freiburg, Germany
Ionic liquids in cellulose and biomass processing

Wolfgang Lindner
University of Vienna, Austria
Chiral chromatography

Nilufar Mamadalieva
Leibniz Institute of Plant Biochemistry (IPB), Halle, Germany
Analysis of plant extractives, traditional medical plants

Herman Mansur
Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Biobased nanomaterials

Petra Mischnick
University of Braunschweig, Institute of Technology, Germany
Analysis of polysaccharide building blocks

Hanna de la Motte
RISE Stockholm, Sweden
Textile chemistry

Fumiaki Nakatsubo
Kyoto University, Japan
Synthesis of (isotopically labelled) cellulose as well as cellulose and lignin model compounds

Jean-Marie Nedelec
Institute of Chemistry, Clermont-Ferrand, France
Cellulosic aerogels for tissue engineering applications

Christine Betty Nagawa
Makerere University, Uganda
Analysis of plant extractives, traditional medical plants

Thomas Netscher
DSM Nutritional Products, Switzerland
Chemistry of vitamin E and phenolic antioxidants

John Ralph
University of Madison-Wisconsin
Modification and characterisation of lignin

Kousaku Ohkawa
Shinshu University, Department of Functional Polymer Science, Japan
Intelligent fibers and functional textiles, fiber chemistry

José C. del Río
Instituto de Recursos Naturales y Agrobiología de Sevilla (IRNAS-CSIC), Spain
Lignins of annual plants, lignin analysis

Keita Sakakibara
Kyoto University, Japan
Biocompatible cellulosic aerogels with well-defined polymer brushes

Herbert Sixta
Aalto University, Helsinki, Finland / Lenzing AG, Austria
Pulp and paper technology, biorefineries and biomass processing

Irina Smirnova
TU Hamburg-Harburg, Germany
Development of lignin-based aerogels and carbon aerogels

Anna Sundberg
Åbo Akademi University, Turku, Finland
Characterization of wood extractives by GC-MS, pulping and bleaching chemistry

Yasumitsu Uraki
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan
Chemistry of Biomaterials

Stina Grönqvist, Jenni Rahikainen
VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland Ltd, Espoo, Finland
Pulp modification by enzymes, cellulose analysis

Tapani Vuorinen
Aalto University, Finland
Characterisation of cellulosic pulps, reaction mechanisms in bleaching

Stefan Willför
Åbo Akademi University, Turku, Finland
Characterization of wood extractives by GC-MS, novel pulping and spinning approaches, pulping and bleaching chemistry

Chunlin Xu
Åbo Akademi University, Turku, Finland
Lignin characterization, fractionation and utilization

Appendix D
Courses

Overview Teaching Portfolio 2020/2021

(Source: BOKUonline, Department site)

* semester hours = hours per week during the whole semester (approx. 14 weeks)

Abbreviations: engl, in English; PR, practical work; S, summer term; SE, seminar; VO, lecture; VS, lecture with seminar; UE, practical course; W, winter term;)

770 - Courses

770100	W	Allgemeine und anorganische Chemie (AW)	2	VO	
770102	W	Chemische Übungen (AW)	4	UE	
770113	W	Bachelorseminar	2	SE	
770150	W	Allgemeine Chemie	3	VO	
770151	W	Allgemeine Chemie (UBRM)	3	VO	
770152	W	Allgemeine Chemie	3	VO	
770101	S	Organische Chemie und Biochemie (AW)	3	VO	
770102	S	Chemische Übungen (AW)	4	UE	
770113	S	Bachelorseminar	2	SE	
770152	S	Allgemeine Chemie	3	VO	

- 7 different courses (20 semester hours*)
- Three courses in winter as well as in summer semester → 29 semester hours
- In English: 0

771 - Courses

771004	W	Dissertantenseminar aus Analytischer Chemie	2	SE	engl
771040	W	Masterseminar	2	SE	
771100	W	Einführung in die Chemie	3	VO	
771102	W	Einführung in die Chemie Übungen	2	UE	
771106	W	Instrumentelle Analytische und Physikalische Chemie Übungen	6	UE	
771109	W	Allgemeine und Physikalische Chemie	3	VO	
771118	W	Chemisches Rechnen I	1	VU	
771004	S	Dissertantenseminar aus Analytischer Chemie	2	SE	engl
771005	S	Advanced analytical methods in chemical oceanography	2	VO	engl
771040	S	Masterseminar	2	SE	
771100	S	Einführung in die Chemie	3	VO	
771105	S	Analytische Chemie Übungen	7	UE	
771108	S	Analytische Chemie	4	VO	
771303	S	Environmental and biotechnological analysis	2	VO	engl
771316	S	Chemisches Rechnen II	1	VU	

771317	S	Advanced instrumental analytical chemistry	3	VU	engl
771318	S	Project-based training on modern analytical techniques	4	UE	engl
771319	S	Determination of provenance and authenticity of food and food products by modern analytical methods	2	VS	engl

- 15 different courses (44 semester hours*)
- Three courses in winter as well as in summer semester → 51 semester hours
- Courses held several times: 771102 - 3 times, 771105 - 3 times, 771106 - 3 times → 81 semester hours
- In English: 6 (17 semester hours)

772 - Courses

772003	w	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
772015	W	Dissertantenseminar aus Biochemie	2	SE	engl
772108	W	Grundlagen der Biochemie	3	VO	
772112	W	Biochemische Übungen I	5	UE	
772305	W	Practical course in biochemistry II	5	UE	engl
772309	W	Biochemistry of trace elements	2	VO	engl
772307	W	Glycobiology	2	VO	engl
772312	W	Biochemie der Pflanzen	2	VO	
772325	W	Biochemical seminar	2	SE	engl
772326	W	Advanced practical course in biochemistry	3	PR	engl
772327	W	Biochemical and biotechnological methods (analytics design)	3	VU	engl
772328	W	Methods in protein characterization	4	VU	engl
772401	W	Basic Course I - anylisis, design and engineering of proteins	2	VO	engl
772003	S	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
772007	S	The molecular mechanisms of cancer immunotherapies	2	VO	engl
772015	S	Dissertantenseminar aus Biochemie	2	SE	engl
772112	S	Biochemische Übungen I	5	UE	
772114	S	Biochemie des Stoffwechsels	3	VO	
772300	S	Biophysical Chemistry	2	VU	engl
772304	S	Protein chemistry and protein engineering	3	VU	engl
772305	S	Practical course in biochemistry II	5	UE	engl
772306	S	Proteomics	2	VU	engl
772311	S	Kinetics of biochemical reactions	2	VU	engl
772326	S	Advanced practical course in biochemistry	3	PR	engl
772409	S	IC IA - spectroscopic and calorimetric analysis of proteins	2	UE	engl
772418	S	Journal club BioTop II	1	SE	engl

- 21 different courses (54 semester hours*)
- Five courses in winter as well as in summer semester → 71 semester hours
- Courses held several times: 772112 - 10 times, 772305 - 6 times → 131 semester hours
- In English: 17 (53 semester hours)

773 - Courses

773108	W	Organische Chemie Übungen	3	UE	
773113	W	Organische Chemie für Lebensmittel- und Biotechnologen	3	VO	
773572	W	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
773803	W	Dissertantenseminar aus Organischer Chemie	2	SE	engl
773010	S	Advances in protein crystallography	2	VO	engl
773108	S	Organische Chemie Übungen	3	UE	
773111	S	Chemische Übungen für Kulturtechniker	3	UE	
773114	S	Organische Chemie Übungen	3	UE	engl
773119	S	Chemische Übungen	4	UE	
773120	S	Organische Chemie	2	VO	
773310	S	Bioorganic chemistry	2	VO	engl
773311	S	Introduction into crystallography and NMR spectroscopy of proteins	2	VO	engl
773316	S	Modern methods in structural analyses	3	VU	engl
773572	S	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
773803	S	Dissertantenseminar aus Organischer Chemie	2	SE	engl

- 12 different courses (31 semester hours*)
- Three courses in winter as well as in summer semester → 38 semester hours
- Courses held several times: 773108/773114 - 10 times → 49 semester hours
- In English: 7 (20 semester hours)

774 - Courses

774110	W	Biomaterialchemie	2	VO	
774301	W	Chemie und Technologie nachwachsender Rohstoffe	2	VO	engl
774304	W	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
774314	W	Biopolymers for sustainable utilization	2	VO	engl
774326	W	Chemikalien aus Biomasse	2	VO	
774327	W	Polymerchemie und Technologie	2	VO	
774402	W	Presenters club	1	SE	engl
774404	W	Dissertantenseminar Nachwachsende Rohstoffe	2	SE	engl
774405	W	Biorefinery I	2	VO	engl
774406	W	Scientific tools for ABC&M I	2	SE	engl
774109	S	Chemie NAWAROS	1	UE	
774125	S	Chemische Technologie NAWAROS	2	VO	
774304	S	Masterseminar	2	SE	engl
774305	S	Plant polysaccharde analysis	2	VO	engl
774322	S	Chemische Prozesse in Atmosphäre, Hydrosphäre und Geosphäre	2	VO	
774404	S	Dissertantenseminar Nachwachsende Rohstoffe	2	SE	engl
774408	S	Scientific retreat ABC&M I	3	SE	engl

- 15 different courses (29 semester hours*)
- Two courses in winter as well as in summer semester → 33 semester hours
- In English: 9 (22 semester hours)

Courses of other departments with participation of lecturers from Chemistry

750405	W	Seminar to basic course / - analysis, design and engineering of proteins	1	SE	engl
740417	W	Journal club BioTop I	1	SE	engl
752347	W/S	Practical course in protein engineering and technology	5	PR	engl
790019	W/S	Contemporary science: international seminars at VIBT	1	SE	engl
802421	W	Doctoral Seminar BioTop I	1	SE	engl
891119	W	Utilisation of Renewable Materials	2	SE	engl
911332	W	Humus	2	VO	
930100	W	Einführung in die Agrarwissenschaften	2	VO	
930402	W	Seminar AgriGenomics I	0,5	SE	engl
940319	W	Cell and Molecular Biology I	3	VO	engl
940424	W	Seminar AgriGenomics III	0,5	SE	engl
970302	W	Naturstofftechnologien und Eigenschaften	3	PR	
970308	W	Bioraffinerie und Produkte aus nachwachsenden Rohstoffen	1	VO	
970403	W	Biorefinery journal club ABC&M	2	SE	engl
752345	S	Enzyme reactions: mechanisms and kinetics	2	VO	engl
790404	S	Lab rotation BioMatInt	1,5	UE	engl
891117	S	Bachelorseminar	2	SE	
891401	S	Biorefinery II	2	SE	engl
891402	S	Scientific tools for ABC&M II	2	SE	engl
891403	S	Scientific tools presenters club for ABC&M	1	SE	engl
891405	S	Scientific retreat ABC&M II	3	SE	engl
910402	S	Seminar AgriGenomics II	0,5	SE	engl
940402	S	Basic course II - biosynthesis, post-translational modifications and trafficking of recombinant proteins	2	VO	engl
940422	S	Doctoral Seminar BioTop II	1	SE	engl
950402	S	Seminar AgriGenomics IV	0,5	SE	engl
970402	S	Bio-Resources and Technologies	2	SE	engl
970406	S	Annual retreat AgroiGenomics	2	SE	engl

Summary

In total 770-771-772-773-774 (without participation in other departments):

- 70 different courses (178 semester hours*)
- Due to multiple runs → 323 semester hours
- In English: 39 courses (112 semester hours)